



HELLENIC REPUBLIC



MINISTRY OF ECONOMY AND FINANCE



**GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF
THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL SERVICE
OF GREECE**

GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICAL SURVEYS
DIVISION OF POPULATION AND
LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS
HOUSEHOLD'S SURVEYS UNIT

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY (HBS)

2004/2005

FINAL QUALITY REPORT

PIRAEUS, JANUARY 2007

CONTENTS

1. Introduction.....	4
1.1. Generally.....	4
1.2. Coverage.....	4
2. Relevance.....	5
2.1. Scope and structure of the collected information	5
2.2. Users and uses.....	6
2.2.1. Users at national level.....	6
2.3. Steps taken to promote data use.....	6
2.3.1. Consultation from data users	6
2.3.2. Dissemination of aggregated HBS data	14
2.3.3. Promotion of users' microdata base	14
3. Accuracy	14
3.1. Response rate and overall achieved sample size	14
3.1.1. Achieved sample size	15
3.2. Substitution.....	16
3.3. Sample Design	17
3.3.1. Type of sample design & sampling units	17
3.3.2. Stratification and sub-stratification criteria	17
3.3.3. Sample size and allocation criteria	18
3.3.4. Sample selection schemes.....	18
3.4. Weightings.....	20
3.4.1 .Design Weight	20
3.4.2. Non-response adjustments	20
3.4.3. Adjustment to external data	21
3.5. Sampling Errors	21
3.5.1. Estimation of survey characteristics	21
3.5.2. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation	24
3.6. Non- sampling errors	27
3.6.1. Sampling frame and coverage errors	27
3.6.2. Measurement and processing errors	27
3.6.3. Data processing.....	28
3.7. Administrative organizing	29
3.7.1. Personnel used in the survey – Way of selection and training	29
3.8. Mode of data collection	30
3.9. Types of statistical measures	30
4. Timeliness and punctuality	30
4.1. Timeliness.....	30
4.2. Timing and Frequency	30
5. Accessibility and clarity	31
5.1. Accessibility	31
5.1.1. Forms of dissemination.....	31
5.1.2. Technical documentation.....	34
6. Comparability	34
6.1. Definitions and basic concepts	34
6.1.1. Dwelling	34
6.1.2. Regular room	35
6.1.3. Household	35
6.1.4. Members of the household.....	36

6.1.5. Head of household	37
6.1.6. Economically active members	38
6.1.7. Reference person	38
6.2. Data collection	38
6.2.1. The questionnaires	38
6.3. Reference periods for expenditure and income	40
6.3.1. Households' expenditure	41
6.3.2. Ways of goods' and services' acquisition	42
6.3.3. Conditions for expenditure record	44
6.3.4. Estimation of goods and services value	45
6.4. Imputed rent	45
7. Coherence	45
7.1. Comparison of structural indicators from EU-SILC 2004 and HBS 2004	45
7.2. Comparison with other sources	45
8. Cost of the survey	55
9. Conclusions	55
References	56
Annex I: Main results	56
Annex II: The questionnaires of the survey	70

1. Introduction

1.1. Generally

The 2004/2005 (February 2004 – January 2005 Household Budget Survey (HBS) is the eighth survey having been conducted in Greece, on a sample of 6.555 households selected from the total number of households in Greece.

The first Household Budget Survey was conducted by the NSSG during the interval April 1957 - March 1958, in a sample of 2.500 households over the total number of households of the urban areas in the country. The survey continued in the next years and until 1972, but in a smaller scale, in a smaller sample of households, over the total number of households of the cities with 30.000 inhabitants and over.

In April 1963, the NSSG conducted, simultaneously with the survey in urban areas, a large-scale survey in semi-urban and rural areas of the country that is in municipalities and communes with less than 10.000 inhabitants. The survey lasted one year, 3.755 households of the pre-mentioned areas were surveyed, and continued to be conducted until the year 1972, but in smaller sample of households.

During the years 1974, 1981/82, 1987/88, 1993/94 and 1998/99 Household Budget Surveys were conducted, covering all country areas/regions, in samples of approximately 7.500 households for the first one and approximately 6.000 to 6.800 for the other four, each one lasting for one year.

1.2. Coverage

The survey covered all the private households throughout the country, irrespective of their size or socio-economic characteristics. The following were excluded from the survey:

- Institutional households of all types (boarding houses, elderly homes, hospitals, prisons, rehabilitation centers, camps, etc.)
- Households with more than five lodgers and
- Households with foreigners serving in diplomatic missions.

Through this survey, alike the previous ones, information was collected on the value of purchases and the receipts in kind of the households as well as on the different characteristics of the households and their dwellings, aiming, mainly, to the revision of the Consumer Price Index compiled by the NSSG.

The report is structured following the guidelines in the document HBS/157/05/EN Quality report of the ‘Household Budget Surveys’ round 1999.

The report is divided in six chapters:

- Relevance
- Accuracy
- Timeliness and punctuality
- Accessibility and clarity
- Comparability and
- Coherence
- Cost

2. Relevance

Relevance is the degree to which statistics meet current and potential users' needs. It refers to whether all statistics that are needed are produced and the extend to which concepts used (definitions, classifications etc.) reflect users' needs.

The aim of this chapter is to describe the extend to which the Household Budget Survey are useful to, and used by, the broadest array of users.

2.1. Scope and structure of the collected information

Through this survey, alike the previous ones, information was collected on the value of purchases and the receipts in kind of the households as well as on the different characteristics of the households and their dwellings, aiming, mainly, to:

- a) The revision of the Consumer Price Index compiled by the NSSG
- b) The completion of the available statistical data for the estimation of the total private consumption,
- c) The study of the households' expenditures and the structure of them in relation to their income and other economic, social and demographic characteristics,
- d) The analysis of the changes occurring in the living conditions level of the households as compared to the previous surveys,
- e) The study of the relation between households' purchases and receipts in kind,
- f) The study of the low income limits in the different socio-economic categories
- g) The study of changes occurring in the nutritional habits of the households in the country.

2.2. Users and uses

2.2.1. Users at national level

The main users of HBS are:

- Ministries and public administrations, that use the data for economic and social policy planning purposes
- Universities and research organizations, that use the data for research on living conditions of private households and on disparities in food habits
- Private firms
- The public that often gets the information via mass media in publications made by the statistical offices

2.3. Steps taken to promote data use

2.3.1. Consultation from data users

The NSSG is being collecting, formal and informal, feedback from HBS' data main users.

- **Athens University of Economics and Business**

They informed us that they are very satisfied with the content of the most recent Household Budget Survey (2004-5) carried out by the NSSG. There are only two points they made:

- a) to include in the future Uninsured Persons' Pension as a separate income component, and
- b) if possible, also in the future, to construct the sample weights using a finer (multidimensional) partition of the population.

No publications have been produced so far by this team using the data of the 2004-5 Household Budget Survey, but under preparation are papers on:

- Inequality, poverty and, a little less likely, social exclusion.
- Private returns to education, labour market discrimination and screening.
- Redistributive role of the state (both in terms of monetary and in-kind transfers).
- Tax-benefit modeling.
- Tax evasion and benefit take-up.
- Private health expenditures.
- Construction of indicators of the "permanent income" of the households.

- **Centre of Planning and Economic Research**

They claimed that the data of the National Household Budget Surveys of Greece constitute a valuable source of information for researchers involved in the topic of private consumption analysis, as well as in a range of other (particularly micro-economic) topics. They argued though that practical usefulness of the data could be enhanced by increasing the frequency of the Survey waves (e.g., every one or two year) and, possibly, handling (or interpreting) zero-measurements, which are present in a large number of households.

This information is being used in the study titled "Investigation of consumer transportation demand in Greece", which forms part of the Research Program of the Centre of Planning and Economic Research, Athens, Greece. A number of working papers are currently under preparation on the study topic and are expected to be published in the future.

- **ICAP**

ICAP, a leading Greek management consulting and business information company, prepares some 65 industry reports per year. Each report examines both the demand and the supply side of each industry. They use data from the household survey to analyse the demand and consumption of the various products in each sector. According to this team it is needless to say, that the surveys have been proved indispensable for their work and they value them highly.

However, they would like to have a more detailed picture of the regional dimension. Perhaps larger sample sizes would allow for the presentation of data up to *nomos* level, which would greatly facilitate their work.

- **EUROBANK**

The main output they produced for the public domain was the Nov. Issue of "Eurobank Research" (<http://www.eurobank.gr/research>) and it refers (partially) to household expenditures with respect to the tourism-recreation activities of the Greek households for the period of the survey. They quoted the Secretariat as the source of information on all diagrams related to the survey and many newspapers quoted the research.

There are three more reports pending on the survey data, information for which -unfortunately- they are not at the liberty to disclose with us, as these are confidential.

They considered the Household Budget Survey as an important source of information, at various levels. They would welcome the survey at a higher frequency (yearly).

With respect to tourism expenditures of households, they suggest that expenditures between different trips (1-4) are registered with a different code across trips (so as to diversify expenditure

between trips). The way they are recorded now (same code for each kind of expenditure on all trips) does not allow the determination of any expenditure statistics per trip (only for households conducting one trip per year of 3 days duration and above).

They would also welcome a “user’s manual” and documentation for the survey. The info provided which is for use by the personnel conducting the survey, is not necessarily suitable and complete for use by statisticians-econometricians. More details were needed (which were kindly provided over the phone) in order to reproduce some of the main results provided by the Secretariat. These much needed details are not included in the basic documentation provided to users.

- **DAFNE TEAM**

Proposal to EUROSTAT for the modification of the
COICOP – HBS Codification System

SUGGESTIONS OF THE DAFNE TEAM
ON THE REVISION OF THE COICOP-HBS FOOD CODING SYSTEM

The COICOP-HBS (1999)	Revised COICOP-HBS
01. FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 01.1. FOOD	01. FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 01.1. FOOD
<u>01.1.1 Bread and cereals</u>	<u>01.1.1 Bread and cereals</u>
01.1.1.1. Rice	01.1.1.1 Rice
01.1.1.2. Bread	01.1.1.2 Bread
	1.1.1.2.a Wholemeal (incl. wholegrain)
	1.1.1.2.b White (not sweetened)
	1.1.1.2.c Other bread
01.1.1.3. Pasta products	01.1.1.3 Pasta products (incl. pasta containing meat, fish, seafood, cheese or vegetables)
01.1.1.4. Pastry-cook products	01.1.1.4 Flour (incl. semolina and excl. potato flour)
01.1.1.5. Other products	01.1.1.5 Bakery and pastry-cook products
	01.1.1.5.a Unsweetened bakery products (rusks, breadcrumbs, unsweetened, salted biscuits, crackers etc)
	01.1.1.5.b Pizza, quiches
	01.1.1.5.c All other bakery products (croissants, doughnuts, waffles, sweetened bakery products with or without fillings eg. tarts, mixed rolls, pies exl. meat and fish pies)
	01.1.1.5.d Pastry-cook products (sponges, cake mixes, yeast extracts, doughs etc.)
	01.1.1.6 Cereals and cereal products
	01.1.1.6.a Breakfast cereals (e.g. muesli, corn flakes, oat, bran)
	01.1.1.6.b Other cereals (e.g. barley, wheat, rye, maize)

<u>01.1.2 Meat</u>		<u>01.1.2 Meat</u>	
01.1.2.1.	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals	01.1.2.1	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals
01.1.2.2.	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine	01.1.2.2	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine
01.1.2.3.	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat	01.1.2.3	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep, goat and lamb
01.1.2.4.	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry	01.1.2.4	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry
		01.1.2.4.a	Chicken and turkey
		01.1.2.4.b	Other edible poultry meat (goose, duck, partridge, pheasant, grouse, ostrich and other birds)
01.1.2.5.	Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal	01.1.2.5	Edible meat offal
01.1.2.6.	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	01.1.2.6	Dried, salted, boiled or smoked meat
		01.1.2.6.a	High-fat content (e.g. bacon, salami, sausages, pâté)
		01.1.2.6.b	Low-fat content (e.g. ham, turkey)
01.1.2.7.	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	01.1.2.7	Other preserved or processed meat
		01.1.2.7.a	Canned meat (excl. meat preparations)
		01.1.2.7.b	Meat extracts, meat juices, etc.
		01.1.2.8	Meat preparations (e.g. black pudding, croquettes based on meat, meat pies, burgers, meat balls, skewers, pre-cooked meat dishes)
		01.1.2.9	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat (hare, rabbit, deer, marine mammals, horse, mule, donkey, camel etc.)

<u>01.1.3 Fish</u>		<u>01.1.3 Fish</u>	
01.1.3.1.	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	01.1.3.1	Fish
		01.1.3.1.a	Fish fresh, chilled or frozen
		01.1.3.1.b	Fish canned
		01.1.3.1.c	Fish dried, smoked or salted
01.1.3.2.	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	01.1.3.2	Seafood
		01.1.3.2.a	Seafood fresh, chilled or frozen
		01.1.3.2.b	Seafood canned
		01.1.3.2.c	Seafood dried, smoked or salted
01.1.3.3.	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	01.1.3.3	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood (e.g. fish roe, caviar and its substitutes)
01.1.3.4.	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	01.1.3.4	Fish and seafood preparations (e.g. fish croquettes, fish pies, pre-cooked fish or seafood dishes)

<u>01.1.4. Milk, cheese and eggs</u>		<u>01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs</u>	
01.1.4.1.	Whole milk	01.1.4.1	Whole milk (Fresh, pasteurized or sterilized milk)
01.1.4.2.	Low fat milk	01.1.4.2	Low fat milk (Fresh, pasteurised or sterilised)
		01.1.4.2.a	Semi-skimmed milk
		01.1.4.2.b	Skimmed milk
01.1.4.3.	Preserved milk	01.1.4.3	Preserved milk (Condensed, evaporated or powdered)
		01.1.4.3.a	Full fat milk
		01.1.4.3.b	Low fat milk

01.1.4.4.	Yoghurt	01.1.4.4 01.1.4.4.a 01.1.4.4.b	Yoghurt Full fat yoghurt Low fat yoghurt
01.1.4.5.	Cheese and curd	01.1.4.5 1.1.4.5.a 1.1.4.5.b	Cheese and curd Hard cheese (>35% fat) Soft cheese, cheese spreads and curds
01.1.4.6.	Other milk products	01.1.4.6	Other milk products (Cream, yoghurt desserts, milk-based desserts, milk-based beverages and other similar milk-based products)
01.1.4.7.	Eggs	01.1.4.7	Eggs (Poultry eggs, egg powder and other egg products made wholly with eggs)

<u>01.1.5. Oils and fats</u>		<u>01.1.5. Oils and fats</u>	
01.1.5.1.	Butter	01.1.5.1	Butter
01.1.5.2.	Margarine and other vegetable fats	01.1.5.2	Margarine and other vegetable fats - Including peanut butter.
01.1.5.3.	Olive oil	01.1.5.3	Olive oil
01.1.5.4.	Edible oils	01.1.5.4	Other edible oils (Corn oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, soybean oil, groundnut oil, etc.)
01.1.5.5.	Other edible animal fats	01.1.5.5	Other edible animal fats - Lard, etc.

<u>01.1.6. Fruit</u>		<u>01.1.6. Fruit</u>	
01.1.6.1.	Citrus fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.1	Citrus fruits, fresh or chilled (Orange, lemon, mandarin, grapefruit, etc)
01.1.6.2.	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.2	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)
01.1.6.3.	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.3	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)
01.1.6.4.	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.4	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)
01.1.6.5.	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.5	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen) (e.g. Plums, peaches, apricots, nectarines, cherries, sour cherries etc.)
01.1.6.6.	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01.1.6.6	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen) (Strawberries, raspberries blueberries, blackberries, etc.)
01.1.6.7.	Other fresh, chilled or frozen fruits	01.1.6.7	Grapes (fresh, chilled or frozen)
01.1.6.8.	Dried fruit	01.1.6.8	Other fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen) (kiwi, melons, watermelons, figs, pineapple, avocado)
01.1.6.9.	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	01.1.6.9	Dried fruit
		01.1.6.10	Nuts and edible seeds
		01.1.6.11	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products (excl. homogenised babyfood)

	<u>01.1.7. Potatoes and other tubers (TO BE SEPARATED FROM THE VEGETABLE GROUP)</u> 01.1.7.1 Potatoes (fresh and frozen) 01.1.7.2 Potato products 01.1.7.2.a Dried potato products (e.g. potato flour, flakes, instant potato powder) 01.1.7.2.b Other potato products (e.g. potato croquettes, crisps, pre-cooked frozen chips) 01.1.7.3 Other tubers (Manioc, arrowroot, cassava, sweet potatoes and other starchy roots)
--	--

<u>01.1.7. Vegetables including potatoes and other tubers</u> 01.1.7.1. Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen) 01.1.7.2. Cabbages (fresh, chilled or frozen) 01.1.7.3. Vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen) 01.1.7.4. Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen) 01.1.7.5. Dried vegetables 01.1.7.6. Other preserved or processed vegetables 01.1.7.7. Potatoes 01.1.7.8. Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	<u>01.1.8 Vegetables (excl. potatoes and other tubers)</u> 01.1.8.1 Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen) (lettuce, spinach chicory, endive, celery, cress, parsley, etc) 01.1.8.2 Cabbages (fresh, chilled or frozen) (cabbages, brussels sprouts, broccolis, cauliflower) 01.1.8.3 Vegetables grown for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen) 01.1.8.3a Tomato 01.1.8.3b Other vegetable grown for their fruit (fresh or chilled) (Cucumber, courgette, pumpkin, peppers (green, red,yellow), aubergine, artichoke, sweetcorn, okra, etc.) 01.1.8.4 Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or dried) 01.1.8.4a Onions, garlic, leek, shallot 01.1.8.4b Other root crops (eg. carrots, beet root, radish, turnip, asparagus etc.) 01.1.8.4c Mushrooms 01.1.8.5 Pod vegetables (fresh or chilled) (green beans, peas, etc.) 01.1.8.6 Legumes (lentils, chickpeas, dried beans etc.) 01.1.8.7 Olives 01.1.8.8 Tomatoes canned or bottled (tomato paste, tomato sauce etc. excl. ketchup) 01.1.8.9 Other preserved and processed vegetables (incl. frozen vegetable mixtures, canned mushrooms, asparagus, corn, pickled vegetables - excl. homogenised baby food)
---	---

<u>01.1.8. Sugar, jam, honey, syrups, chocolate and confectionery</u> 01.1.8.1. Sugar 01.1.8.2. Jams, marmelades 01.1.8.3. Chocolate 01.1.8.4. Confectionery products 01.1.8.5. Edible ices and ice cream	<u>01.1.9.Sugar, jam, honey, syrups, chocolate and confectionery</u> 01.1.9.1 Sugar (cane or beet sugar, unrefined or refined, powdered, crystallized or in lumps incl. artificial sweeteners) 01.1.9.2 Jams, marmalades (incl. compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes) 01.1.9.3 Honey, syrup 01.1.9.4 Chocolate and chocolate products (in bars or slabs) 01.1.9.5 Confectionery products (chewing gum, sweets,
--	---

01.1.8.6.	Other sugar products		toffees, pastilles etc.)
		01.1.9.6	Edible ices and ice cream (incl. sorbet, ice lollies)
		01.1.9.7	Other sugar products
		01.1.9.7.a	Syrups and molasses, including parts of plants preserved in sugar;
		01.1.9.7.b	Dessert preparations, dietary products and culinary ingredients containing at least 50 per cent cocoa (excl.homogenized babyfoods)

<u>01.1.9. Food products n.e.c.</u>		<u>01.1.10. Food products n.e.c. and dietary supplements</u>	
01.1.9.1.	Sauces, condiments	01.1.10.1	Sauces, condiments
		01.1.10.1.a	Seasonings (mustard, ketchup, vinegar, mayonnaise, salad dressings)
		01.1.10.1.b	Sauces
01.1.9.2.	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	01.1.10.2	Salt, spices and culinary herbs (eg. pepper, ginger, pimento, cinnamon, oregano, thyme etc.)
01.1.9.3.	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	01.1.10.3	Soups (powdered and canned)
		01.1.10.3.a.	Meat soups
		01.1.10.3.b.	Vegetable soups
		01.1.10.3.c.	Mixed soups
01.1.9.4.	Other food products n.e.c.	01.1.10.4	Baker's yeast, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients n.e.c. (eg. prepared baking powders, powdered ice cream, broths, stocks)
		01.1.10.5	Homogenised baby food
		01.1.10.5.a.	Baby food, based on meat
		01.1.10.5.b.	Baby food, based on vegetables
		01.1.10.5.c.	Baby food, based on fruit
		01.1.10.6	Savory snacks (e.g. pop corn, tortilla chips etc.)
		01.1.10.7	Soya products
		01.1.10.8	Dietary supplements
		01.1.10.9	Other food products n.e.c

01.2. NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		01.2. NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
<u>01.2.1. Coffee, tea and cocoa</u>		<u>01.2.1. Coffee, tea and cocoa</u>	
01.2.1.1.	Coffee	01.2.1.1	Coffee (decaffeinated or not, including coffee substitutes)
		01.2.1.1.a.	Coffee beans or ground
		01.2.1.1.b.	Coffee instant
		01.2.1.1.c.	Coffee essences
01.2.1.2.	Tea	01.2.1.2	Tea
		01.2.1.3	Herbal infusions (incl. maté, chamomile and other plant products for infusions)
01.2.1.3.	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	01.2.1.4	Cocoa and powdered chocolate (whether or not sweetened)

<u>01.2.2. Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices</u>		<u>01.2.2. Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices</u>	
01.2.2.1.	Mineral waters	01.2.2.1	Mineral waters
01.2.2.2.	Soft drinks	01.2.2.2	Soft drinks (e.g. sodas, lemonades, colas and non-alcoholic drinks)

01.2.2.3.	Fruit juices	01.2.2.3	Juices (incl. syrups and concentrates for the preparation of beverages)
		01.2.2.3.a.	Fruit juices
		01.2.2.3.b.	Vegetable juices
		01.2.2.3.c.	Mixed juices
01.2.2.4.	Vegetable juices		

02.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	02.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
<u>02.1.1. Spirits</u>	<u>02.1.1. Spirits</u>
02.1.1.1.	Spirits and liqueurs (e.g. whiskey, rum, brandies, mead and aperitifs other than wine-based)
<u>02.1.2. Wine</u>	<u>02.1.2 Wine</u>
02.1.2.1.	Wine from grape or other fruit
02.1.2.2.	Other (wine-based aperitifs, cider, perry, sake and the like)
<u>02.1.3. Beer</u>	<u>02.1.3 Beer</u>
02.1.3.1.	Beer (all kinds of beer such as ale, lager and porter; incl. low-alcoholic beer and non-alcoholic beer)

SUGGESTIONS OF THE DAFNE TEAM FOR SUPPLEMENTING THE DIETARY INFORMATION THAT REFERS TO EXPENSES FOR CATERING SERVICES

11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	11 RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS
11.1 CATERING	11.1 CATERING
<u>11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like</u>	<u>11.1.1 Restaurants, cafes and the like</u>
11.1.1.1	Restaurants
11.1.1.2	Cafés, bars and the like
<u>11.1.2 Canteens</u>	
11.1.2.1.	Canteens
	11.1.1.2.a. French fries, chips and other savory snacks
	11.1.1.2.b. Sandwiches, hamburgers, pizzas, hot dogs, pies, toasts
	11.1.1.2.c. Bakery products
	11.1.1.2.d. Salads
	11.1.1.2.e. Alcoholic beverages
	11.1.1.2.f. Non-alcoholic beverages
	<u>11.1.2 Canteens</u>
	11.1.2.1.
	Canteens
	11.1.2.1.a. French fries, chips and other savory snacks
	11.1.2.1.b. Sandwiches, hamburgers, pizzas, hot dogs, pies, toasts
	11.1.2.1.c. Bakery products
	11.1.2.1.d. Salads
	11.1.2.1.e. Alcoholic beverages
	11.1.2.1.f. Non-alcoholic beverages

2.3.2. Dissemination of aggregated HBS data

Dissemination of HBS data (tables and indicators) is done by several ways:

- Electronic publication of tables
- Print out tables
- Dissemination of tables and metadata (statistical and methodological contents, questionnaires, etc.) via internet (“www.statistics.gr”)
- Press releases in different topics
- Publication in the volume “Household Budget Survey 2004/2005” (under edition)

2.3.3. Promotion of users’ microdata base

A users’ microdata base has been constructed, using the anonymisation criteria adopted also in the EU-SILC project. This base is available to anyone interested, for the amount of 2000€ for private researchers and 1600€ for Universities and Public Research Centers.

The base includes all existing in the questionnaires variables, and the expenditure and income have been transformed on a monthly basis. By today, this base has been purchased by the Athens University of Economics and Business, the Centre of Planning and Economic Research, the Data Food and Nutrition Net, banks and other researchers.

Another microdata base has also been constructed containing the list of all Eurostat proposed variables, according to doc.E2/HBS/153-E/2003.

3. Accuracy

The aim of this chapter is to assess the quality of the HBS data in relation to the sampling process.

3.1. Response rate and overall achieved sample size

Table 1 presents information on response rate in HBS 2004/05 in terms of the sample of households.

Table 1. Response rate

HBS 2004/05	Achieved net sample (n) ¹	Response rate (R%) ²
EL	6.555	60,3 %

The final formation of the dwellings’ and households’ sample is presented in table 2 below:

¹ Household finally completed, along with diaries and all interviews

² Completed households, as % of the number originally selected plus substitutes if any

Table 2. Dwelling and Households sample

Dwelling sample	
1. Total	6718
a) Inhabited dwellings	
no replacement	3948
b) Inhabited dwellings	
with replacement due to:.....	2607
i) Temporary absence of the household, incapacity, etc.	1418
ii) Refusal for cooperation.....	1189
2. Empty	73
3. Secondary homes, homes in the countryside, professional houses not being obvious.....	9
4. Excluded for several reasons	165
Total sample of dwellings	6801

Households' sample	
Dwellings with 1 household	6718
Dwellings with 2 or more households	1
Total households to be surveyed	6720
Subtracting:	
Unsuitable households	97
Households which interrupted the survey before end.....	68
Total households not being surveyed.....	165
Households finally surveyed	6555

3.1.1. Achieved sample size**Table 3.** Number of households for which an interview is accepted for the database. Quarter breakdown and total

Quarter	Households	%
1	1549	23,6
2	1662	25,4
3	1670	25,5
4	1674	25,5
Total	6555	100,0

Table 4. Number of persons who are members of the households for which the interview is accepted for the database. Quarter group breakdown and total

Quarter group	Households' members	%
1	4160	23,9
2	4362	25,1
3	4463	25,7
4	4401	25,3
Total	17386	100,0

Table 5. Non- response, by quarter group and total

Quarter group	%
1	40,0
2	41,0
3	44,2
4	40,7
Total	41,5

3.2. Substitution

- Dwellings being substituted

Main dwellings being occupied were substituted if the cooperation with the household became impossible due to any of the following reasons:

- Incapacity of the interviewee
- Refusal
- Temporary absence
- Other reasons

Dwellings with which contact was not possible due to objective incapacity (ill, deaf-mute, etc.) or due to temporary absence were substituted. In the cases of refusal any possible effort should be made in order to persuade the household to cooperate. In case the interviewers did not succeed the dwelling was substituted. Finally in the cases of temporary absence the interviewee should visit the households at least three times.

- Dwellings not being substituted

The dwellings that have been selected for the survey and have not substituted, are:

- Empty dwellings

- b) Secondary or country dwellings, whether occupied or not
- c) Dwellings with members persons in diplomatic missions (e.g. ambassadors, other countries' armed forces personnel, etc.)

- Way of substitution

The substitution of households not co-operating should be as less arbitrary as possible. The interviewee should substitute the non-responding households with other having similar basic characteristics, e.g. similar synthesis, same type of ownership, same household's head profession. That is, each non-responding household should be substituted with the next household, from the list, having, as much as possible, similar characteristics, except for the last household in the list. The way of substitution was checked by "HBS:5".

The response rate after substitutions was 98,7%

Table 6. *Substitutions, by quarter group and total*

Quarter group	%
1	39,0
2	41,0
3	44,1
4	40,5
Total	40,5

3.3. Sample Design

3.3.1. *Type of sample design & sampling units*

The two-stage area sampling was applied for the Household Budget Survey 2004/05. The sample of private households was selected in two stages. The primary units are the areas (one or more unified building blocks) and the ultimate sampling units selected in each sampling area are the households.

3.3.2. *Stratification and sub-stratification criteria*

There are two levels of area stratification in the sampling design. The first level is the geographical stratification based on the partition of the total country area into thirteen (13) standard administrative regions corresponding to the European NUTS II level. The two major city agglomerations of Greater Athens and Greater Thessalonica constitute separate major geographical strata. So the number of geographical strata in the first level is 15.

The second level of stratification entails grouping municipalities and communes within each NUTS II administrative region by degree of urbanization, i.e., according to their population size. The scaling of urbanization was finally designed in four groups:

- ≥ 30.000 inhabitants
- 5.000-29.999 inhabitants
- 1.000-4.999 inhabitants
- 0-999 inhabitants

The number of the final strata in the thirteen (13) geographical regions was 50. The Greater Athens Area was divided into 31 strata of about equal size (equal number of households) on the basis of the lists of city blocks of the Municipalities that constitute it and taking into consideration socio-economic criteria. Similarly, the Greater Thessaloniki Area was divided into 9 equally sized strata. Thus, the total number of strata of the survey was 90. The two Major City Agglomerations account for about 38% of total population and for even larger percentages in certain socio-economic variables.

3.3.3. Sample size and allocation criteria

The initial sample size was 8.000 households (the sampling fraction $\frac{1}{\lambda}$ is about 2%). This fraction was the same in each geographical region.

3.3.4. Sample selection schemes

1st stage of sampling

In this stage, from any final stratum (crossing of Region with the degree of urbanization), say stratum h , n_h primary units were drawn (where the number n_h of draws was approximately proportional to the population size X_h of the stratum (number of households according to the last population census of the year 2001)).

In each final stratum attention was paid so as the primary units drawn, to be a multiple of four. Thus, the sample of primary units can be divided in 4 sub-samples of equal size. The reference period for the household data of each one of the 4 sub-samples corresponds to each one of the 4 quarters of the year, in order to allow for full representativeness of the household consumption expenditures.

Each area unit (primary unit) of the stratum had a selection probability proportional to its size. So, if X_{hi} was the number of households, according to the 2001 population census, of the unit in the sample of order i , then the probability of the unit being drawn was:

$$P_{hi} = \frac{X_{hi}}{X_h} \quad (1)$$

The total number of the primary sampling units is 1.056.

2nd stage of sampling

In this stage from each primary sampling unit (selected area) the sample of ultimate units (households) is selected. Actually, in the second stage we draw a sample of dwellings. However, in most cases, there is one to one relation between household and dwelling. If the selected dwelling constitutes of one or more households then all of them are interviewed.

Let M_{hi} be the number of households during the survey period in the i_{th} selected area of the stratum h . Out of them a systematic sample of m_{hi} households is selected with equal probabilities. Each of the m_{hi} households has the same chance to be included in the survey, equal to: $\frac{m_{hi}}{M_{hi}}$

In every selected primary unit, remains the determination of the sample size m_{hi} . The total number of households to be interviewed of the n_h selected primary sampling units will be $m_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} m_{hi}$ (2) i.e. finally by applying the two stage sampling procedure, from the stratum h the percentage of households $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$ is drawn.

In repeated sampling, the numerator of this fraction will vary from sample to sample; to be more specific the fraction $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$ is a random variable. Within each primary sampling unit the calculation of the sampling interval $\delta_{hi} = \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}}$ is carried out, so that the following two desired conditions are satisfied.

- a) The expected result $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$ is the predetermined over sampling fraction $\frac{1}{\lambda}$ in each geographical region (NUTS II): $E\left(\frac{m_h}{M_h}\right) = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- b) The estimator of the stratum total Y_h (for any characteristic) should be self-weighting. In other words, the calculated estimator is the result derived from the sum of the values of the

characteristic over the m_h sample households by the overall raising factor λ , which is the same in each geographical region.

The conditions (a) and (b) are satisfied when:

$$\frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = \lambda \quad (3) \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \delta_{hi} = \lambda \Rightarrow$$

$$\delta_{hi} = \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = \lambda \cdot n_h \cdot P_{hi} \quad (4)$$

3.4. Weightings

3.4.1 .Design Weight

The household design weights, DW_{hi} , were calculated using the formula below (inverse of probabilities of selection):

$$\frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = DW_{hi} \quad (5)$$

where

M_{hi} = the number of households in the updated sampling frame in the **hi** area (primary unit).

m_{hi} = the number of selected households in the **hi** area (primary unit).

n_h = the sample size of primary units in the **h** stratum.

P_{hi} = the selection probability of **hi** primary unit.

3.4.2. Non-response adjustments

Within each area (primary sampling unit) non-response adjustment of the responding households was carried out by the inverse of the response rate, so as to “make up” for non-responding cases in that area.

3.4.3. Adjustment to external data

Adjustment to external data was carried out with the application of the cell weighting method. Applying this method, the households of the sample were post-stratified in cells according to their size. Afterwards, the corrected weights were re-calculated, so that the estimated percentages of the total population for each separate category of household size to coincide with the respective percentages of the population of 2004. The later percentages were calculated on the basis of the trend between censuses 1991 and 2001.

3.5. Sampling Errors

3.5.1. Estimation of survey characteristics

This paragraph presents the general procedure applied in order to estimate the survey characteristics (mean household final consumption expenditures), as well as their standard errors and coefficients of variation.

Let y_{hij} be the value of the characteristic y of the sampling household of order j , in the hi area.

Moreover, Y_h stands for the stratum total, which results when adding the characteristic y for all households or household members included in the stratum h .

The form of the estimator on the basis of the two-stage design is:

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij} \cdot y_{hij} \quad (6)$$

where

w_{hij} is the final (adjusted) weight of the household

For estimating the characteristic y in country level, all stratum estimates \hat{Y}_h should be added, as follows:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_h \hat{Y}_h \quad (7)$$

The estimation of the number of households X_h in stratum h is calculated using the formula:

$$\hat{X}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij} \quad (8)$$

while the estimation of the relevant characteristic in country level is calculated by adding all strata estimations, that is:

$$\hat{X} = \sum_h \hat{X}_h \quad (9)$$

In order to estimate the variances of the required characteristics (mean household consumption expenditure for the various categories of expenditures), the following steps should be implemented.

a. For every selected PSU i of the stratum h , we calculate the quantities T_{hi} and F_{hi} using the following formulas:

$$T_{hi} = n_h \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij} \cdot y_{hij} \quad (10)$$

$$F_{hi} = n_h \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij} \quad (11)$$

b. Since T_{hi} and F_{hi} have been calculated for every PSU i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n_h$) of the stratum h , then :

$V\left(\hat{Y}_h\right)$ is calculated as:

$$V\left(\hat{Y}_h\right) = \frac{1}{n_h \cdot (n_h - 1)} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} T_{hi}^2 - \frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} T_{hi} \right)^2 \right] \quad (12)$$

and

$V\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}\right)$ (country level) is calculated by adding $V\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}_h\right)$ for all strata h , that is:

$$V\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}\right) = \sum_h V\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}_h\right) \quad (13)$$

Correspondingly, $V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right)$ is given by:

$$V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right) = \frac{1}{n_{h \cdot} (n_h - 1)} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} F_{hi}^2 - \frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} F_{hi} \right)^2 \right] \quad (14)$$

and

$V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}\right)$ (country level) is calculated by adding $V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right)$ for all strata h , that is:

$$V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}\right) = \sum_h V\left(\hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right) \quad (15)$$

The mean household consumption expenditure is defined as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \quad (16)$$

The variance of \hat{R} can be calculated using the formula below

$$V\left(\hat{R}\right) = \frac{V\left(\hat{Y}\right) + \hat{R}^2 \cdot V\left(\hat{X}\right) - 2 \cdot \hat{R} \cdot Cov\left(\hat{Y}, \hat{X}\right)}{\hat{X}^2} \quad (17)$$

where

$$Cov\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}_h, \hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right) = \frac{1}{n_{h \cdot} (n_h - 1)} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} T_{hi} \cdot F_{hi} - \frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} T_{hi} \right) \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} F_{hi} \right) \right] \quad (18)$$

and

$$Cov\left(\hat{Y}, \hat{X}\right) = \sum_h Cov\left(\hat{\mathbf{Y}}_h, \hat{\mathbf{X}}_h\right) \quad (19)$$

Also in order to estimate the variances for mean household consumption expenditure for certain population subsets, the procedure described above is used. For that case, we also defined domain indicator variables in order to represent the specific population subsets (domains) required, e.g. (employment status of the household reference persons = manual worker in industry and services, non manual worker in industry and services, e.t.c.)

Let,

- the specific population subset (the domain) be denoted U_d , where $U_d \subset U$ (whole population)
- the size of U_d be denoted N_d

then the value for the j_{th} element (household or household reference person) in the selected area i of the final stratum h of the domain indicator variable is denoted as:

$$y_{hij} = \begin{cases} y_{hij} & \text{if } i \in U_d \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad (20)$$

$$w_{hij} = \begin{cases} w_{hij} & \text{if } i \in U_d \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad (21)$$

With the use of the domain indicators above and the procedure and formulas already described we estimated the characteristics and the sampling errors of the mean household final consumption expenditure of the specific subpopulations.

3.5.2. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation

Standard errors and coefficients of variation were calculated for mean household consumption expenditure for certain expenditure categories and population subsets. They are presented in the following tables.

For an estimate \hat{R} , the coefficient of variation is defined as:

$$CV(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{V(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} * 100 \quad (22)$$

Table 7. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household final consumption expenditure in 2digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Value Category	Estimate	Standard Error	CV(%)
Total purchases	1809.744	22.375	1.2
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	306.438	2.901	0.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	71.516	1.198	1.7
Clothing and footwear	150.149	3.062	2.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels of main and secondary residence	209.070	2.640	1.3
Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	134.491	3.575	2.7
Health	128.172	2.718	2.1
Transport	225.833	6.442	2.9
Communications	80.954	1.029	1.3
Recreation and culture	90.115	2.223	2.5
Education	51.343	1.982	3.9
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	172.242	3.492	2.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	189.422	4.105	2.2

Table 8. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household final consumption expenditure for population subgroups (subclasses)

Population subset (estimated variable: mean household final consumption expenditure)	Population size	Sample size	Estimate	Standard Error	CV (%)
Total population	3992965	6555			
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> Manual Workers in Industry and Services	1042163	1675	2020.805	29.273	1.4
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> Non Manual Workers in Industry and Services	790047	1257	2880.153	55.541	1.9
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> Self-Employed	230205	363	1747.374	67.545	3.9
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> :Unemployed	77069	121	1573.139	79.542	5.1
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> Retired	1379023	2379	1318.304	26.594	2.0
<i>Employment status of the reference person:</i> :In actives - Others	474458	760	1060.821	33.034	3.1
Households with zero active persons	238403	375	995.457	18.386	1.8
Households with 1 active person	940169	1486	1896.441	28.585	1.5
Households with 2 active persons	1178420	1890	2606.830	44.179	1.7
Households with 3 or more active persons	1635972	2804	2763.219	90.795	3.3
Household type: Single person	834529	1327	901.548	21.972	2.4
Household type: Two adults	1094445	2013	1380.743	25.442	1.8
Household type: Three or more adults	650334	1052	2234.916	48.466	2.2
Household type: Single parent with dependent children	72693	131	1906.985	92.919	4.9
Household type: Two adults with dependent children	1030444	1604	2504.657	42.731	1.7
Household type: Three or more adults with dependent children	310519	428	2543.331	70.394	2.8
Population subset (estimated variable: mean household final consumption expenditure)	Population size	Sample size	Estimate	Standard Error	CV (%)
<i>Age of the reference person:</i> less than 30 years	1434823	2446	1451.485	46.013	3.2
<i>Age of the reference person:</i> between 30 and 44 years	1278988	2086	2272.175	40.029	1.8
<i>Age of the reference person:</i> between 45 and 59 years	1036948	1647	2356.199	40.044	1.7
<i>Age of the reference person:</i> 60 years and over	242206	376	1202.578	22.922	1.9

3.6. Non- sampling errors

3.6.1. Sampling frame and coverage errors

EU-SILC is a household survey and, as it has already been mentioned, is carried out by applying the two-stage stratified sampling with Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) the area (one or more building blocks) and final unit the household. Thus, there are two frames used, which are:

- the frame containing the PSUs (areas) and
- the frame of households within the selected PSUs.

The frame of PSUs is updated every ten (10) years through the general population census. Concerning the frame of households, within each selected PSU this is updated before the selection of the sampling households used for data collection.

So, any coverage problems that may arise is more possible to relate with the frame of PSUs. However, any such problems are corrected with the use of the calibration procedure already described.

3.6.2. Measurement and processing errors

Measurement errors can occur from the questionnaire, the interviewers and their training, the respondents, the routing, and the skills testing before starting the fieldwork.

(1) The questionnaire

For building up the questionnaires we consulted the questionnaires of previous HBS Surveys. The structure of the questionnaires is almost similar to these ones.

Also, in order to finalize the questionnaires, we took into account any observations having been made on the questionnaires of the previous years, together with the experience from other projects and the suggestions of data main users.

(2) The interviewers and their training.

All the interviewers attended a five days training course before starting the fieldwork.

One manual was distributed and explained during the training. A general guidelines' manual containing information about the objectives of the survey, the organisation of it, legal and administrative aspects around the survey, fieldwork aspects (how to contact the household, how to introduce oneself,

who answers which questions, time delays, ...) and the content and correct completion of the questionnaires.

It seems though that some interviewers don't use the exact wording of the questions. Others skip questions, especially subjective ones. Also, when the respondents didn't provide the figures the interviewers completed/imputed the figures themselves.

(3) The respondents

Household respondents didn't update the diaries of daily expenditure daily. This problem has been solved by having almost everyday communication (by phone or visit) with the households.

Also, the household respondents mostly provided the expenditure made for goods and not the quantities of the specific items. In these cases the missing quantities were imputed by the staff in the office.

For purchases with reference period more than a quarter of a year, often a reminding, from the interviewee, of all the services applicable in this period, has been proved to be useful.

The respondents hesitated in providing income figures and in general denied to consult their tax return, in order to provide exact / correct amounts.

Income from interests, dividends in unincorporated businesses were in general not provided from the households, resulting thus in a significant underestimation of it.

(4) Errors in routing

No errors in the routing were made.

(5) Skills testing before starting the fieldwork

Interviewers were both personnel of the National Statistical Service and external collaborators, all experienced with other household surveys carried out by our Institute, at a percentage of 90%. More specifically 80% of interviewers were personnel and the other 20% external collaborators.

3.6.3. Data processing

(1) checking errors

The questionnaires were checked in two stages, for their completeness and logical consistency of data collected, and for their correct data entry.

More specifically, the officials in charge of the checks, in accordance with the interviewers' guidelines and taking into account other objective facts, checked the data among the different questionnaires and also correlated them with data of households living in the same region, in order to verify the correctness of the answers. Mistakes were corrected and any unclear answers were clarified in cooperation with the interviewer or the interviewee.

After that, data entry was done and massive computer checks were made, while using appropriate computer programs tables with survey's data were drawn up.

During all stages of fieldwork the interviewers were under the continuous supervision of skilled employees of the Unit in charge of the NSSG.

(2) Codification

The nomenclature used for the survey was the more detailed COICOP-HBS (see Annex III).

The codification of questions relating to occupation (ISCO), economic activity of the local unit (NACE), nationality was done by experienced personnel, according to ISCO-88, NACE rev.2.

(3) Other checks and problems

Several plausibility checks have been made. During the data processing of raw-material ACCESS-2000, SPSS and Oracle (golden 32) were used.

3.7. Administrative organizing

3.7.1. Personnel used in the survey – Way of selection and training

a. Personnel for planning, organizing and supervising the survey

- NSSG employees

b. Personnel for data collection (interviewers):

- NSSG employees
- External collaborators

c. Personnel for checking work and codifying data:

- Experienced personnel from the Population and Labour Market statistics Division

Since determinant factor for the success of a survey is accuracy of collected information, in order to reflect reality, special effort was made for the interviewers' best selection and training. The basic criterion for their selection was the experience obtained through their participation in other household surveys. In addition, training courses were organized lasting for 5 days, during which the aim and the review of the survey were thoroughly developed, along with the planning method, the definitions and

concepts, the way of questionnaire correct completion, as well as the way for approaching the surveyed households.

3.8. Mode of data collection

Greece used the PAPI– method to interview the households. The data from the questionnaire were transferred to magnetic media and mechanical checks were carried out.

3.9. Types of statistical measures

Standard variations are calculated for the main monthly average expenditure of households (approximately for 100 items.) All non-sampling errors are believed to be within acceptable limits, as the necessary steps were taken during all stages of the survey to ensure that such errors were kept to a minimum. Nevertheless, there are clear indications that certain types of expenditure are seriously underestimated, this being attributed to the fact that inaccurate information was supplied, particularly in the cases of personal expenditure.

4. Timeliness and punctuality

4.1. Timeliness

The data collection was carried out from February 2004 to January 2005. The time lag between data collection and data release was **9** months.

4.2. Timing and Frequency

HBS	Collection year
1	1957/1958
2	1963/1964
3	1974
4	1981/1982
5	1987/1988
6	1993/1994
7	1998/1999
8	2004/2005

Annual survey has been planned from 2008 onwards.

5. Accessibility and clarity

5.1. Accessibility

5.1.1. Forms of dissemination

5.1.1.1. Reference data base

A users' microdata base has been constructed, using the anonymisation criteria, adopted also in the EU-SILC project. This base is available to anyone interested, for the amounts of 2000€ and 1600€ for private researchers and Universities and Public Research Centers, respectively.

The base includes all existing in the questionnaires variables, and the expenditure and income have been transformed on a monthly basis.

5.1.1.2. Dissemination of aggregated tables

The structure of HBS data tables is the following:

1. Consumption expenditure of private households

1.00 Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country

1.01 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.

1.02 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.

1.03 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.

1.04 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of household classified size of household. Whole Country.

1.05 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.

1.06 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.

1.07 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.

1.08 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.

- 1.09 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by occupation of household head. Whole Country.*
- 1.10 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.*
- 1.11 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by trimester. Whole Country.*
- 1.12 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by household, by member. Whole Country.*
- 2. Quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the private households**
- 2.00 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by Urban, Semi - urban and Rural areas. Whole Country.*
- 2.01 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country*
- 2.02 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.*
- 2.03 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.*
- 2.04 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified size of household. Whole Country.*
- 2.05 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.*
- 2.06 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.*
- 2.07 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.*
- 2.08 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.*
- 2.09 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by occupation of household head. Whole Country.*
- 2.10 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.*
- 2.11 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by trimester. Whole Country.*

3. Household characteristics

3.00 Distribution of the surveyed households, classified by Urban, Semi - urban and Rural areas. Whole Country.

3.01 Distribution of the surveyed households, classified by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.

3.02 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.

3.03 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.

3.04 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified size of household. Whole Country.

3.05 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.

3.06 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.

3.07 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.

3.08 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.

3.09 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by occupation of household head. Whole Country.

3.10 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by age of household head. Whole Country.

4. Income of private households

4.00 Monthly average income of households, classified by urban, semi-urban

4.01 Monthly average income of households by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.

4.02 Monthly average income of households classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.

4.03 Monthly average income of household classified size of household. whole Country.

4.04 Monthly average income of households classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.

4.05 Monthly average income of households classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.

4.06 Monthly average income of households classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.

4.07 Monthly average income of households classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.

4.08 Monthly average income of households classified by occupation of household head. Whole Country.

4.09 Monthly average income of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.

4.10 Monthly average income of households classified by household, by member. Whole Country.

5.1.1.3. Publications

The following publications have been produced by using HBS data:

- Press release in different topics
- Edition of publication in the volume “Household Value Survey 2004/2005” (under edition)

5.1.2. Technical documentation

Technical documentation on HBS is available in NSSG’s web site. More specifically:

- A general guidelines’ manual containing information on the objectives of the survey, the organisation of the survey, legal and administrative aspects around the survey, fieldwork aspect (how to contact the household, how to introduce oneself, who answers which questions, time delays, ...) and the content and correct completion of the questionnaires.
- A methodological document.

6. Comparability

6.1. Definitions and basic concepts

For the selection of the sample, the data collection and the tabulation, certain concepts have been adopted.

6.1.1. Dwelling

On the basis of the sample design adopted, the dwelling consisted the final sampling unit.

As dwelling was considered any separate and independent place, which, by the way it has been built, rebuilt or converted, is intended to cover housing needs or if not intended for this purpose was in fact used for habitation during the survey.

As dwellings were considered:

- A detached, semi-detached or terraced dwelling, an apartment or flat in a block of flats,
- An occupied room or number of rooms inhabited by the household.
- A warehouse, shanty, trailer or any other covered place which was used for habitation (as main dwelling) during the survey.

As dwellings were not considered:

The places intended for habitation but during the conduction of the survey were used exclusively for other purposes (professional residences, etc.), i.e. apartments used as laboratories, infirmaries, etc.

6.1.2. Regular room

As regular room was considered any private place within the dwelling having at least area 4 squared meters and 2 meters height, shape such as for a normal bed to fit in, and having direct day-light through a window or glass door.

As regular rooms were considered:

The dining rooms, drawing rooms, living rooms, bedrooms, domestic servants' rooms and attics, kitchens, domestic warehouses, corridors and halls complying with the regular room's definition.

Were not considered as regular rooms:

Bathrooms, toilets, laundry rooms, balconies and garages, kitchens of any size, storage rooms, corridors and anterooms, when they didn't fulfill the conditions of the regular room.

6.1.3. Household

Unit of survey and analysis was the household, that is one person living alone (single-person household) in a dwelling, or a group of persons, related or not (multi-person household) occupying the same dwelling, providing from common budget their feeding and all things being necessary for living (common housekeeping).

Persons living in the same dwelling but with no common housekeeping and not eating together were deemed to be separate households, provided that each person had the exclusive use of one room. In the opposite case they consisted one household. More specifically:

Single-person households were considered :

One person living in the dwelling or in a room of a dwelling, obtaining alone all needed for living (e.g. student, unmarried man/woman, etc.), two or more persons, related or not, residing in a dwelling but not obtaining from common budget all needed for living, each one having the exclusive use of one room and not sharing any common place (sitting room, office, excluding hall, etc.).

Multi-person households were considered:

A couple alone or parents with their children or one parent with his/her children, a couple with or without children, the couple's parents and the domestic servant (living in the dwelling) if she/he plans to stay for more than 6 months, two or more persons –not necessarily related, residing in a dwelling and providing from common budget all needed for living, a family with one to five lodgers.

6.1.4. Members of the household

As members of the household were considered all persons constituting it. They were persons, usually residing in the dwelling or being temporarily absent.

Persons, usually residing in the dwelling, were considered those having spent, during the last 6 months period, most hours of day and night in the specific dwelling.

Persons, temporarily absent, being in another private household or in a collective one (e.g. hospital, elderly home, etc.), were considered and registered as household members, according to the following conditions:

- **Persons usually resident, related to other members** (unmarried / married children, parents of household's head, grand children, other relatives, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.).
- **Persons usually resident, not related to other members** (partners, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.).
- **Resident boarders, lodgers, tenants** (up to 5) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and either didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere or intended to stay in the household for more than six months.
- **Visitors**, related or not, sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and either didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere or intended to stay in the household for more than six months.

Visitors not intended to stay for more than six months having another private address elsewhere as main dwelling, were not considered household members and haven't been interviewed.

- **Live-in domestic servants**, residing and sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and either didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere or intended to stay in the household for more than six months. External domestic servants were not considered household members and haven't been interviewed.
- **Persons temporarily absent** from the dwelling (for reasons of holiday travel, work, education or similar) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). not having during the survey conduction private address elsewhere and their actual or intended duration of absence from the household being less than six months.
- **Children** of the household **being educated away from home**, residing in dormitories and **children in military service** sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, irrespective of the actual or intended duration of absence, not having during the survey conduction private address elsewhere, being partner or child of a household member and should continue to retain close ties with the household and consider this address to be their main residence. Students being educated away from home residing in another private dwelling irrespective of their intention to retain close ties with the household, considering this address to be their main residence, were not considered as household members
- **Relatives absent for long periods** (sailors, employees in railways, intercity buses, public servants working away from office, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, irrespective of the actual or intended duration of absence, not having private address elsewhere, being partner or child of a household member and should continue to retain close ties with the household and consider this address to be their main residence.
- **Persons temporarily absent but having household ties**, in hospital, elderly home, etc. sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, having financial ties to the household being expected to return to the household in less than 6 months.

6.1.5. Head of household

As head of the household was considered the person being approved by the other household members, in the sense that this person has the responsibility for the decision making concerning the household's management, in general.

As head of the household were considered:

- The father, in most of the cases of households consisting from parents and children (either married or unmarried).
- For households consisted from related or not persons, the older working member (man or woman) or, in case nobody was working, the older member.

6.1.6. Economically active members

As economically active members were considered:

The members 14 years old and over, which during the week before the survey conduction had a job or didn't have but were seeking one (working and unemployed).

6.1.7. Reference person

As reference person was considered:

- The head of the household, if he/she was economically active (having or searching for a job). When the head of the household was neither working nor searching for a job, in order him/her to be considered as reference person, there shouldn't be any other economically active person in the household.
- The spouse of partner of the head if he/she was working or searching for a job, if the person declared as head was not economically active.
- The oldest member of the household, being economically active, if the head/s spouse/partner was not economically active.
- The head of the household if noone else in the household was economically active.

6.2. Data collection

6.2.1. The questionnaires

For the questionnaires' design the questionnaires of previous surveys were taken into consideration, after being adjusted to the facts of the new survey, as well as to the relevant international templates (harmonization with other EU countries, etc.)

The questionnaires consist of the following three basic prints/forms, models of which have been annexed.

a) Household Questionnaire (register, dwelling information, expenditure) - «HBS:1»

The HBS1 collects information referring to the whole household, and consists of Parts A1 to JC listed below:

PART A1: Household's synthesis (demographic data, employment status, nationality)

PART A2: Education and health data of household members (educational level of household members and of their parents, health insurance and nights spent in public hospital or private clinic).

PART B: Main dwelling's data (dwelling type, tenure status, rooms, year of construction, heating and cooking means, facilities, etc.) and data of secondary or countryside dwelling.

PART C: Expenditure for main dwelling or for secondary / countryside dwelling (rent, electricity, water, fuel, etc.)

PART D: Expenditure for vacations and pleasure travels of at least 3 days duration.

PART E: Education and health expenditure and other regular expenditure (contributions, subscriptions, etc.)

PART F: Expenditure for transportation means (car's purchase, circulation fees, insurance, repairs, accessories, parking rents, etc.)

PART G: Expenditure for basic household equipment (furniture, carpets, electrical and other appliances, plus repair thereof, items of recreational use, treatment/ therapeutic appliances etc.)

PART H: Expenditure for items of personal and household use (clothing and footwear, furnishing and bedding, household goods and tools, etc.)

PART I : Expenditure for footwear.

PART J: Expenditure for food, drinks, other goods of immediate consumption and miscellaneous services with way of acquisition "PURCHASE"

PART JA: Expenditure of the above goods acquired free from household's shop, agricultural or livestock own production, from other households, from the state, organizations etc. or from the employer.

PART JB: Household's head opinion on financial situation.

PART JC: Household's income sources

b) Personal questionnaire for members aged 14 and more (personal expenditure, employment, income) - «HBS:2».

HBS:2 consists of three parts. Recorded are information on personal expenditure, employment and income of every member aged 14 and more. In each household the number of HBS:2 completed was the same as the number of members aged 14 or more.

In the first part were recorded the personal expenditure made, in each of the 14 days of the survey conduction, by the interviewee, regardless of whether the expenditure was made to cover his/ her own needs or those of other members of the household.

As *personal expenditure* were considered, expenditure made to cover the needs mainly of the person and not of the household, such as recreation (taverns, patisseries, coffee shops, cinema, etc.) personal cleanness and decency, nutrition at place of work, transportation and other (cigarettes, newspapers, postal charges, etc.).

In the second part was recorded information on the employment status of each member aged 14 and up. The description on employment was detailed, as we recorded detailed description of job, business/enterprise (store, local unit, main factory, service, etc.) as well as of the insurance organization of each household member.

Lastly, with the questions of the third part were recorded information on income of each household member aged 14 years and up. More specifically, in this part we registered net income by source (wages, salaries, pensions, business's gains, self-employment income, reimbursements, financial assistance from the State, etc.) as well as the value of income received in kind.

c) Personal questionnaire for members aged less than 14 years old (personal expenditure) - «HBS:3»

HBS:3 consists of one part only and is collected for members aged less than 14 years old. Registered are only children's personal expenditure for goods and services up to 70€, paid, solely from their pocket money, being provided to them from other household members.

Also registered is the pocket money (all or part of it) being saved.

Data were collected by face-to-face interview. Interviewers visited the selected households for 14 consecutive days and gathered all necessary information for the three pre-mentioned questionnaires.

6.3. Reference periods for expenditure and income

As *reference periods* were considered the time intervals having a specific start and end date, to which expenditure and income of the household referred. In order to reduce sampling errors and

difficulties in recalling the relevant details, various reference periods were used in the survey, according to the frequency of the types of expenditure incurred by the households or the received income.

Reference periods were considered:

a) *The fourteen (14) days of the survey* for the daily expenditure on:

- Cleaning products (detergents, soaps, toilet paper, etc.)
- Pharmaceutical products (drugs, alcohol, etc.)
- Household members' personal expenditure (cigarettes, newspapers, magazines, tickets, tissues, etc.)
- Restaurants, taverns, café, etc.

b) *One Month, two months, three months, four months, six months or year*, for payments made at regular intervals for services e.g.:

- Electricity, water, phone bills, communal charges, etc.
- Circulation fees and car insurance
- Rent for main or secondary or countryside dwelling.

c) *The last 30 days, last 3, 6 or 12 months*, etc, prior the end of the household survey (including the 14 days of the survey) for:

- Expenditure on furniture, electric devices, etc.,
- Expenditure on clothes and footwear, medical appliances, etc.,
- Expenditure on health and education,
- Expenditure on holidays,
- Income from salaries, self-employment, farming, pensions, social benefits, etc.

6.3.1. Households' expenditure

As *household expenditure* was considered value, in cash, of the goods and services the household bought or received in kind (from own production, own store or from elsewhere) in order to cover family and social needs.

As expenditure were **not** considered:

1. Payments increasing households' assets or reducing debts to third parties, such as purchase or extension of the house, bank deposits, loan payments, direct taxes, etc.

2. Money transfers to household and non household members.
3. Occupational expenditure on tools necessary for member's job / business, fuel for professional cars, professional trips, seeds, pharmaceutical products for cultivating land, food for animals of domestic livestock, etc.
4. Expenditure on medical and pharmaceutical care paid by the insurance organizations.

It should be noted that when occupational and family expenditure were common, like sharing lodgings of the family enterprise with the household, using a professional car for vacations, etc. effort has been made to separate and calculate the part of the expenditure corresponding to the household, e.g. part of expenditure for rent, electricity, water supply, fuels, circulation fees, insurance, etc.

6.3.2. Ways of goods' and services' acquisition

With the survey information is collected on the ways households obtained goods and services in order to cover their needs.

Goods' and services' can be acquired with the two following ways:

a) PURCHASES

- *Purchases – «P»*

As purchases was recorded the expenditure on goods acquired from the households by paying their value "in cash or with installments", irrespectively whether these goods were meant to cover household's needs or to be offered as gifts to other households. Also, as purchases was recorded expenditure on services the households used by paying their value in cash or with installments.

Was not recorded under «P» expenditure on services paid by other households, the state or the employer. The specific amounts were recorded for the households that used the services with other ways «OW» or from the employer «E».

b) RECEIPTS IN KIND

- *From own production – «OP»*

Recorded were goods consumed from the households coming from own agricultural and livestock production, fishery or hunting (oil, wine, vegetables, fruits, milk, eggs, meat, cheese, wool, fish, etc.) Also included were products collected from the households as being free goods (e.g. wild seeds, mushrooms, firewood, etc.)

Was not recorded under «OP» expenditure for the goods of the pre-mentioned cases, when those goods were offered to other households. The specific expenditure was recorded for the households that received them at consuming stage with «OW» or with «Employer», in case the household that provided the goods was also employer.

- *From own enterprise – «OE» :*

Recorded were goods obtained free from households' own store, either to cover its needs or to be offered “as gifts” to third parties (bread from own bakery, furniture maker from his workshop, etc.). It should be noted that imputed rent for owners or for households providing main or second dwelling for free, was recorded as from «OE».

Was not recorded as «OE» expenditure for foodstuffs coming from household's enterprise, but were offered as “gifts” to other households. The specific expenditures were recorded to the households that consumed them as «OW» or as «OE» from the employer in case some member was working in the enterprise. Also, were not recorded as «OE» services used from own stores or enterprises (surgeries, law offices, tuition centers, athletic halls, kindergarten, private schools, barber shops, cleaner's shop, clothes repair shop, clothes and footwear shops, car workshops, etc.)

- *Other ways – «OW» :*

There were recorded goods and services received “in kind” for free :

- a) From other households (only services, such as rent of main or secondary dwelling provided for free or paid by third parties, electricity, water, telephone bills paid by others, etc. as well as food and beverages).
- b) From state, municipal, church authorities, insurance organizations, etc. as receipts in kind, e.g. meals, food for households with more than 3 children, toy offers from municipalities, clothes from churches, etc.
- c) From abroad, e.g. food stuffs, clothes, furniture, etc.

- *From the employer – «Employer» :*

There were recorded goods and services received “in kind” for free or in reduced price from their employer as payment “in kind”, under the condition that it constitutes net profit for the employees, meaning that the households would certainly purchase them.

Were not considered as receipt in kind goods coming from the employer for practicing their profession (uniforms, helmets, etc.) or in order to compensate for job's disadvantages (milk, refreshments, etc. It should be noted that if those goods were transferred at home and were consumed from the household for its needs, they were recorded under «Employer».

Finally, it should be noted that when the household received goods or services for free, the whole current value (for the good or service) was recorded, while in cases where the household received goods or services at reduced price, the amount paid by the employer was recorded under «Employer» and the amount paid by the interviewee under «P».

6.3.3. Conditions for expenditure record

For expenditure record the following conditions should be fulfilled:

- α) The realization of the expenditure within the reference period specified for the corresponding goods or services, e.g. 14 days for food stuffs, month for clothing, 12 months for the consumption of durables, etc.
- b) The good corresponding to the expenditure should have already been possessed by the household and the service should have been offered within the reference period mentioned, irrespectively whether it was meant to cover its own needs or to be offered to other households. The way of possession of goods and services could have been «P» (in cash or on credit), from own enterprise «OE», from others «OW» or from the employer «Employer», e.g. expenditure on clothing was recorded if the household “possessed” them within the last 30 days (including the 14 days of survey conduction) before the survey end, even if their value would be paid in the future with installments, the expenditure on tuition fees was recorded, if the service was offered in the last 12 months before the survey end, etc.
- c) Goods from households’ agricultural – livestock own production, fishery, woodland or hunting, should have been consumed during the reference period, e.g. the quantity of oil consumed by the household from own production, during the last 12 months, was recorded and not that having been stored. The same applies for vegetables from own vegetable garden or agricultural enterprise, meaning that only those consumed during the 14 days were recorded.

It should be noted that all the pre-mentioned criteria didn’t entirely apply for regular expenditure, e.g. electricity, water, drainage, telephone bills, circulation fees, insurances, etc. In these cases, the last bill was recorded with reference period the one mentioned on it (month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 6 months, year), e.g. electricity bill was, usually, recorded with reference the 4 month period, car’s insurance 6 or 12 months period and usually refer to future services, circulation fees are usually recorded at 12 months period, etc.

6.3.4. Estimation of goods and services value

- For the purchases: In the value of goods and services, obtained from the households, it has also been included any other expenditure necessary for them to be consumed/used, e.g. for transportation, setting of electric devices, etc. When goods or services had been obtained by paying with installments or with credit card, the total value was recorded and not only the part of installments paid within the reference period.
- For the receipts in kind: The value of goods and services, obtained from the households for free, was self-estimated from the households or from the interviewer, based on retail prices of the closest local market.

6.4. Imputed rent

Self-assessment is made by the interviewee and the interviewer checks and corrects, where necessary, the answer taking into account the locality, mean actual rent per locality, number of rooms in the dwelling, area of the dwelling, year of construction and the quality of the building/dwelling.

Data are collected both for main and secondary residence.

7. Coherence

7.1. Comparison of structural indicators from EU-SILC 2004 and HBS 2004.

- The **risk-of-poverty indicator** has been calculated from the HBS 2004/2005 data and has been found to be the same as the one of EU-SILC 2005, being approximately 20,0%.
- The **poverty threshold** is 5649.78 €, while according to the HBS 2004 data it is 5.430€.
- Also, **indicator S80/S20** is 5.8 while for the HBS 2004 it has been estimated to 5.9. **Gini indicator** is 33.3 and 33.7, respectively.

We note that for the Household Budget Survey the pre-mentioned indicators have been estimated from consumer expenditure and not from income.

7.2. Comparison with other sources

Below presented are tables proving that the most quality target variables are in coherence with variables collected from other surveys (LFS – 2nd quarter of 2004, EU-SILC 2004) making thus the survey robust.

- **Self-defined current activity status**

Self-defined current activity status	HBS 2004-2005	EU-SILC 2004	LABOUR FORCE
			SURVEY B' QUARTER 2004
Basic activity	%	%	%
At work	44,10	46,68	47,81
Unemployed	4,11	5,14	5,44
Non economically active	51,79	48,18	46,75

- *Number of hours usually worked per week in main job*

	HBS 2004/05	EU-SILC 2004	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY B' QUARTER 2004
Number of hours usually worked per week in main job	42,2	42	43

- *Status in employment*

	HBS 2004-2005	EU-SILC 2004	LABOUR FORCE SURVEY B' QUARTER 2004
	%	%	%
Self employed with employees	6,08	6,43	8,01
Self employed without employees	22,03	24,92	22,23
Employee	67,12	61,35	63,41
Family worker	4,77	7,30	6,35

- *Occupation*

Occupation	LABOUR FORCE		
	HBS 2004-2005	EU-SILC 2004	SURVEY B'
	%	%	QUARTER 2004 %
Legislators and senior officials-Corporate managers	7,11	8,19	10,44
Physical, mathematical, engineering science and other professionals	11,40	14,07	14,06
Physical, engineering science associate professionals and other associate professionals	5,43	8,62	7,67
Office clerks and customer services clerks	14,71	9,98	11,32
Personal and protective services workers, models, salespersons and demonstrators miscellaneous	19,15	13,93	13,70
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	10,99	15,26	12,06
Extraction and building trades workers, other craft and related trades workers. Metal machinery and related trades workers. Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers	15,75	15,12	15,35
Stationary-plant and related operators, drivers and mobile plant operators, machine operators and assemblers	5,99	7,13	7,60
Sales and services elementary occupations, agricultural, fishery and related labourers labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	8,36	6,90	6,39
Armed forces	1,11	0,80	1,40

- **Economic activity**

Economic activity	LABOUR FORCE		
	SURVEY B'		
	HBS 2004-2005	EU-SILC 2004	QUARTER 2004
	%	%	%
Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	11,13	15,49	12,32
Fishing	0,32	0,29	0,28
Mining and quarrying	0,32	0,49	0,34
Manufacturing industry	11,54	11,07	13,15
Electricity, gas and water supply	1,16	1,10	0,90
Construction	9,37	7,30	8,08
Wholesale and retail trade	18,35	18,57	17,28
Hotels and restaurants	6,24	6,14	6,46
Transport, storage and communication	7,10	5,66	6,29
Financial intermediation	2,69	2,56	2,60
Real estate	5,47	5,68	6,53
Public administration	9,13	8,83	8,22
Education	6,14	6,86	7,35
Health and social work	4,47	5,01	5,06
Other community, social and personal service activities	3,65	3,17	3,58
Private households with employed persons	2,69	1,67	1,52
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	0,24	0,12	0,03

- **Household by size**

Households type	HBS 2004-2005	EU-SILC 2004
One person household	20,24	19,77
Two persons household	31,90	30,07
Three persons household	20,90	19,90
Four persons household	19,42	21,37
Five persons household	5,29	6,17
More than six persons household	2,24	2,72

- *Tenure status*

Tenure status	HBS 2004 -2005	EU-SILC 2004
Owner	80,0	79,7
Tenant	20,0	20,3

- *Bath or shower in dwelling*

Bath or shower in dwelling	HBS 2004 -2005	EU-SILC 2004
Yes	98,2	97,1
No	1,8	2,9

- *Indoor flushing toilet for sole use of household*

Indoor flushing toilet for sole use of household	HBS 2004 -2005	EU-SILC 2004
Yes	94,8	95,5
No	5,2	4,5

- *Dwelling type*

Dwelling type	HBS 2004 -2005	EU-SILC 2004
Detached house	32,7	36,6
Semidetached house	10,8	10,0
Apartment or flat	56,0	53,3
Some other kind of accommodation	0,5	0,1

- *Non monetary household deprivation*

Non monetary household deprivation	HBS 2004 -2005	EU-SILC 2004
Telephone	0,5	1,1
Colour TV	1,3	0,8
Computer	19,0	17,9
Washing machine	6,7	3,8
Car	15,0	13,5

Table 9. *Comparison of income target variables and number of persons who receive income from each “income component”, with external sources*

Income component	Number of persons who receive from income component in survey data	Number of persons who receive from income component in administrative data	Notes
Employee cash or near cash Income in reference period	3087171	3.044.480	The small difference can be attributed either to farmers working with salaries/wages or to persons also working part time in secondary jobs and do not declare their income or to illegal immigrants
Non-cash Employee income (company car)	27405	49607 (EU-SILC)	
Net Cash Income benefits/Losses from self-employment (including profit/loss from unincorporated enterprise, royalties	1398296	1418474	

Table 9– continued. *Comparison of income target variables and number of persons who receive income from each “income component”, with external sources*

Income component	Number of households that receive from income component in survey data	Number of households that receive from income component in administrative data	Notes
Property income ((Regular pension from Private (non-ESSPROS) schemes))	1218	6493 (EU SILC 2005)	According to information from private insurance companies the number is estimated to approximately 1200 persons.
Unemployment Benefits	269242	300823 (administrative data)	The administrative data are considered as more reliable
Old-age benefits	2119072		
Survivor’s Benefits	445377		
Invalidity Benefits	170063	1465741* (Administrative data from tax returns)	The amounts are comparable as in the survey included are also benefits except for pensions <u>and</u> also there are pensioners –farmers, invalidated, etc.- not being obligated to make tax return.
Sickness Benefits	28014	41749 (EU SILC)	As also pre-mentioned sickness benefits are in a large percentage included in employees’ income.
Education-related Allowances	23142	14855(EU SILC)	

Table 9– continued. Comparison of income target variables and number of persons who receive income from each “income component”, with external sources.

Income component	Number of households that receive from income component in survey data	Number of households that receive from income component in administrative data	Notes
Income from rental of a property or land	647881	663004 (Administrative data from tax returns)	
Family/children related allowances	385625	341478 (administrative data)	
Social exclusion not elsewhere classified	83789	264634 (administrative data)*	The difference is attributed to the fact that many social exclusion benefits concern fringe groups, not being easily declared in the survey.
Housing allowances	14126	50000 (administrative data)*	The administrative data are considered as more reliable.
Net interest, dividends, profit from capital investments in unincorporated business	48111	104612 (EU SILC)	No administrative data available
Income received by people aged under 16	3939	1044 (EU-SILC)	No administrative data available
Regular inter-household cash transfer paid	380625	352746 (EU –SILC)	
Regular inter-household cash transfer received	341478	361012 (EU –SILC)	

Comparison of household final consumption expenditure with Harmonized Index of Consumer Prices for the reference year 2004 (HBS / HICP and HBS –CPI)

Table 10. Percent differences in the structure of consumption expenditure measured by HBS, HICP and CPI for the reference year 2004 (HBS / HICP and HBS –CPI)

Goods and Services	HBS	HCPI	CPI	HBS/HICP	HBS/CPI
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	16,9	18,0	17,8	-1,1	-0,9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	4,0	5,1	4,2	-1,1	-0,2
Clothing and footwear	8,3	12,2	8,7	-3,9	-0,4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	11,6	9,5	11,7	2,1	-0,1
Furnishings, household equipment, maintenance of the house	7,4	7,0	7,8	0,4	-0,4
Health	7,1	5,6	7,5	1,5	-0,4
Transport	12,5	13,4	13,2	-0,9	-0,7
Communications	4,5	2,3	4,7	2,2	-0,2
Recreation and culture	5,0	4,5	5,0	0,5	0
Education	2,8	2,0	2,7	0,8	0,1
Restaurants and hotels	9,5	14,9	10,0	-5,4	-0,5
Miscellaneous goods and services	10,5	5,6	6,8	4,9	3,7

The biggest differences are observed in the following divisions:

- Restaurants and hotels
- Miscellaneous goods and services
- Clothing and footwear

Table 11. Comparison of household final consumption expenditure with national accounts (HBS/NA)

Goods and Services	HBS	NA	HBS/NA
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	15,5	17,8	-2,3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3,4	5,5	-2,1
Clothing and footwear	7,0	11,9	-4,9
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	24,0	18,2	5,8
Furnishings, household equipment, maintenance of the house	6,2	7,3	-1,1
Health	5,9	7,1	-1,2
Transport	10,4	10,1	0,3
Communications	3,8	2,8	1,0
Recreation and culture	4,2	7,1	-2,9
Education	2,4	1,9	0,5
Restaurants and hotels	8,6	21,9	-13,3
Miscellaneous goods and services	8,7	7	1,7

8. Cost of the survey

The total cost of the survey has arised to 608.000 euro. In the total cost the salaries of the staff have not been included.

9. Conclusions

Concluding, the HBS project gave qualitative data, in coherence with data from administrative sources, where these data were available.

The National Statistical Service of Greece will keep on collecting qualitative data and producing the social structural indicators being absolutely necessary for policy making both at national and European level.

References

Annex I: Main results

Table 12. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

areas: Whole Country.								
C h a r a c t e r i s t i c s o f h o u s e h o l d s	A l l A r e a s	U r b a n A r e a s			S e m i - U r b a n a r e a s	R u r a l a r e a s		
		Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalo nica			Rest of Urban areas	
All households	3992964	2687885	1423184	334043	930659	485807	819272	
Number of households renting accommodation	796500	711585	414561	73382	223642	60047	24868	
Number of households occupying their own accommodation or with reduced rent	3196465	1976301	1008623	260662	707016	425760	794404	
Average number of persons per household :								
All members	2,73	2,71	2,71	2,62	2,74	2,87	2,72	
Males	1,32	1,3	1,31	1,2	1,31	1,4	1,37	
Females	1,41	1,41	1,41	1,42	1,43	1,47	1,35	
From these								
Children under 6	0,13	0,14	0,13	0,11	0,15	0,14	0,09	
Children aged 6- 13	0,2	0,21	0,21	0,19	0,22	0,24	0,16	
Economically active members	1,15	1,17	1,22	1,07	1,13	1,17	1,08	
Retired members	0,53	0,41	0,4	0,4	0,45	0,59	0,86	
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	VALUE IN €						
	TOTAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	2163,06	2324,66	2428,87	2367,36	2149,97	2044,22	1703,36
	TOTAL PURCHASES	1792,28	1940,59	2013,20	1979,47	1815,61	1712,18	1353,17
01	FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	306,44	315,11	324,45	305,48	304,29	325,52	266,67
011	Food	288,96	297,02	305,84	287,55	286,90	307,40	251,61
0111	Bread and cereals	40,24	39,33	38,86	38,83	40,19	42,81	41,76
01111	Rice	2,42	2,38	2,38	2,57	2,31	2,50	2,51
01112	Bread	27,78	26,63	26,10	25,41	27,86	29,60	30,51
01113	Pasta products	3,06	2,89	2,86	3,01	2,91	3,40	3,41
01114	Pastry cook products	3,80	4,23	4,31	4,67	3,97	4,15	2,16
01115	Sandwiches	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,07	0,01	0,01	0,01
01116	Other cereals	3,16	3,17	3,21	3,10	3,13	3,15	3,15
0112	Meat	67,66	68,72	72,75	58,58	66,19	71,37	62,00
01121	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals	27,62	28,18	29,73	25,63	26,74	28,00	25,52
01122	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine	11,20	10,93	11,37	9,67	10,71	12,38	11,38
01123	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat	9,36	8,67	8,81	4,56	9,93	10,89	10,74
01124	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry	10,54	11,44	12,48	9,64	10,48	10,11	7,87
01125	Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal	7,72	8,24	8,76	8,47	7,38	8,35	5,63
01126	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	0,79	0,79	0,96	0,57	0,62	1,04	0,64
01127	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	0,43	0,48	0,66	0,04	0,34	0,58	0,22

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Urban and Rural areas: Whole Country.								
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas	
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica			Rest of Urban areas
0113	Fish	25,33	25,84	27,91	24,98	23,00	28,62	21,68
01131	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	18,84	19,59	21,10	20,38	17,02	20,63	15,29
01132	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	3,41	3,24	3,55	1,93	3,25	4,83	3,13
01133	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	1,49	1,40	1,39	1,55	1,35	1,48	1,83
01134	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	1,58	1,61	1,87	1,11	1,38	1,67	1,43
0114	Milk, cheese and eggs	56,37	59,47	61,69	57,68	56,72	59,04	44,62
01141	Whole milk	11,33	12,13	11,53	15,08	12,00	12,89	7,78
01142	Low fat milk	3,23	4,02	4,79	3,79	2,91	2,01	1,40
01143	Preserved milk	5,17	4,73	4,81	2,64	5,33	6,21	6,03
01144	Yoghurt	7,77	8,33	9,12	6,56	7,74	8,11	5,72
01145	Cheese and curd	24,24	24,86	25,39	25,20	23,94	25,58	21,43
01146	Other milk products	2,41	2,84	3,23	2,23	2,45	2,23	1,14
01147	Eggs	2,21	2,58	2,82	2,18	2,36	2,02	1,12
0115	Oils and fats	16,84	17,21	18,06	18,94	15,30	18,22	14,81
01151	Butter	0,53	0,59	0,57	0,88	0,51	0,56	0,33
01152	Margarine and other vegetable fats	1,92	2,02	1,92	2,70	1,92	2,02	1,53
01153	Olive oil	12,60	12,88	13,79	13,33	11,33	13,16	11,33
01154	Edible oils	1,78	1,72	1,77	2,02	1,52	2,43	1,62
01155	Other edible animal fats	0,02	0,02	0,01	0,02	0,02	0,05	0,00
0116	Fruit	23,18	24,53	24,43	27,33	23,68	24,57	17,94
01161	Citrus fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	5,95	6,36	6,49	7,00	5,93	6,66	4,21
01162	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,51	2,57	2,58	2,68	2,55	2,77	2,10
01163	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	4,39	4,49	4,59	4,37	4,40	4,45	4,03
01164	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	1,56	1,63	1,72	1,30	1,61	1,72	1,26
01165	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,60	2,98	2,76	3,84	3,02	2,20	1,57
01166	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	1,40	1,57	1,63	2,32	1,21	1,43	0,85
01167	Other tropical fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,69	2,64	2,47	3,44	2,60	3,19	2,57
01168	Dried fruits and nuts	2,04	2,25	2,14	2,38	2,36	2,11	1,35
01169	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	0,03	0,03	0,06	0,00	0,01	0,04	0,01
0117	Vegetables	35,38	36,65	36,52	35,42	37,30	38,77	29,22
01171	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen)	4,51	5,12	5,37	4,39	4,98	4,32	2,65
01172	Cabbages (fresh or chilled or frozen)	1,57	1,60	1,51	1,74	1,68	1,98	1,23
01173	Vegetable cultivated for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	13,64	14,33	13,91	15,09	14,69	14,71	10,77
01174	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,29	2,54	2,65	2,30	2,45	2,37	1,43
01175	Dried vegetables	3,91	3,63	3,39	3,56	4,04	4,48	4,46
01176	Other preserved or processed vegetables	3,04	3,01	3,11	2,92	2,89	3,69	2,73
01177	Potatoes	5,72	5,62	5,75	4,62	5,79	6,39	5,63

Table 12 – Continued. Continued Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica		
01178	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	0,71	0,80	0,83	0,79	0,76	0,84
0118	Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	19,80	20,79	20,59	22,01	20,65	19,73
01181	Sugar	2,00	1,86	1,85	1,88	1,88	2,25
01182	Jams and marmalades	2,47	2,52	2,63	2,53	2,37	2,64
01183	Chocolate	2,48	2,59	2,51	3,05	2,55	2,78
01184	Confectionery products	10,08	10,81	10,64	11,21	10,92	9,36
01185	Edible ice and ice creams	2,29	2,51	2,47	2,62	2,51	2,04
01186	Other sugar products	0,49	0,49	0,49	0,71	0,42	0,65
0119	Food products n.e.c.	4,14	4,47	5,03	3,78	3,88	4,27
01191	Sauces, condiments	1,88	2,08	2,33	1,88	1,80	1,94
01192	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	1,49	1,57	1,83	1,25	1,28	1,54
01193	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	0,76	0,81	0,86	0,64	0,78	0,79
01194	Other food products	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,00	0,02	0,01
012	Non-alcoholic beverages	17,48	18,10	18,60	17,93	17,39	18,12
0121	Coffee, tea and cocoa	5,50	5,62	6,02	5,23	5,15	5,55
01211	Coffee	4,98	5,07	5,39	4,74	4,70	4,96
01212	Tea	0,25	0,28	0,33	0,33	0,21	0,19
01213	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	0,26	0,26	0,31	0,16	0,24	0,40
0122	Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	11,98	12,48	12,58	12,70	12,24	12,57
01221	Mineral or spring waters	1,99	1,97	1,29	2,63	2,76	3,13
01222	Soft drinks	5,90	6,21	7,03	4,88	5,42	5,23
01223	Fruit juices	4,00	4,23	4,17	5,16	3,98	4,11
01224	Vegetable juices	0,09	0,08	0,09	0,03	0,08	0,11
02	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	71,52	73,53	76,53	70,42	70,07	71,22
021	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	12,39	13,34	15,23	12,61	10,72	11,52
0211	Spirits	4,61	5,36	6,17	4,25	4,50	3,92
02111	Spirits and liqueurs	4,61	5,36	6,17	4,25	4,50	3,92
0212	Wine	4,25	4,35	4,98	3,83	3,54	4,27
02121	Wine from grape or other fruit	4,08	4,13	4,70	3,56	3,46	4,24
02122	Sparkling wine	0,16	0,21	0,28	0,27	0,08	0,03
0213	Beer	3,54	3,65	4,07	4,54	2,67	3,33
02131	Beer	3,54	3,65	4,07	4,54	2,67	3,33
022	TOBACCO	59,13	60,19	61,31	57,81	59,36	59,70
0221	Tobacco	59,13	60,19	61,31	57,81	59,36	59,70
02211	Cigarettes	58,03	58,76	59,62	55,66	58,53	59,22
02212	Cigars and cigarillos	0,30	0,37	0,45	0,99	0,03	0,23
02213	Other tobacco products	0,79	1,07	1,24	1,16	0,80	0,25
03	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	150,15	166,00	172,24	170,62	154,80	136,88
031	CLOTHING	112,33	124,76	128,40	131,49	116,76	101,21

Table 12 – Continued. Continued Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.								
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas	
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica			Rest of Urban areas
0311	Clothing materials	0,85	1,17	1,66	0,88	0,51	0,34	0,13
03111	Clothing materials	0,85	1,17	1,66	0,88	0,51	0,34	0,13
0312	Garments	103,24	113,80	114,99	123,68	108,45	94,75	73,62
03121	Garments for men	35,61	38,38	38,17	40,47	37,94	32,40	28,45
03122	Garments for women	48,12	54,13	54,70	61,75	50,54	42,66	31,63
03123	Garments for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	19,50	21,29	22,12	21,45	19,96	19,69	13,54
0313	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories	3,19	3,43	3,30	3,83	3,46	2,91	2,63
03131	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (for men, women, children and infants)	3,19	3,43	3,30	3,83	3,46	2,91	2,63
0314	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	5,04	6,37	8,46	3,11	4,34	3,21	1,79
03141	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	5,04	6,37	8,46	3,11	4,34	3,21	1,79
032	FOOTWEAR	37,82	41,24	43,84	39,12	38,04	35,67	27,84
0321	Footwear	37,59	41,01	43,57	38,94	37,84	35,49	27,63
03211	Footwear for men	12,52	13,70	15,17	11,98	12,08	11,31	9,34
03212	Footwear for women	16,30	18,02	19,04	18,81	16,16	14,53	11,71
03213	Footwear for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	8,78	9,28	9,35	8,15	9,60	9,65	6,58
0322	Repair and hire of footwear	0,23	0,24	0,28	0,19	0,20	0,19	0,21
03221	Repair and hire of footwear	0,23	0,24	0,28	0,19	0,20	0,19	0,21
04	HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS OF MAIN AND SECONDARY RESIDENCE	191,60	212,98	230,59	197,18	191,76	176,77	130,24
041	ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	59,09	80,24	97,82	66,52	58,27	31,09	6,33
0411	Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence	57,66	78,39	94,99	65,67	57,57	29,84	6,15
04111	Actual rental paid by tenants for main residence	57,66	78,39	94,99	65,67	57,57	29,84	6,15
0412	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	1,43	1,85	2,82	0,85	0,70	1,25	0,17
04121	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	1,43	1,85	2,82	0,85	0,70	1,25	0,17
043	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	33,56	28,73	27,00	25,22	32,68	48,20	40,70
0431	Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	8,49	7,86	6,39	8,42	9,92	9,87	9,73
04311	Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	8,49	7,86	6,39	8,42	9,92	9,87	9,73
0432	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	25,07	20,88	20,61	16,79	22,76	38,32	30,97
04321	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	25,07	20,88	20,61	16,79	22,76	38,32	30,97

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Urban and Rural areas: Whole Country:								
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas	
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica			Rest of Urban areas
044	WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING	32,64	40,47	45,32	40,65	32,99	21,21	13,73
0441	Water supply	9,60	10,21	9,97	7,72	11,46	9,60	7,62
04411	Water supply	9,60	10,21	9,97	7,72	11,46	9,60	7,62
0442	Refuse collection	8,59	9,78	10,57	11,44	7,98	7,34	5,42
04421	Refuse collection	8,59	9,78	10,57	11,44	7,98	7,34	5,42
0443	Sewerage collection	2,61	3,55	3,94	3,07	3,12	1,08	0,44
04431	Sewerage collection	2,61	3,55	3,94	3,07	3,12	1,08	0,44
0444	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	11,84	16,93	20,84	18,41	10,42	3,20	0,26
04441	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	11,84	16,93	20,84	18,41	10,42	3,20	0,26
045	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	65,26	62,22	58,95	63,47	66,78	75,58	69,09
0451	Electricity	28,28	29,30	30,40	28,17	28,05	28,04	25,07
04511	Electricity	28,28	29,30	30,40	28,17	28,05	28,04	25,07
0452	Liquid gas and natural gas	2,07	1,61	1,30	2,57	1,73	2,15	3,55
04521	Natural gas	0,36	0,55	0,37	1,85	0,34	0,00	0,00
04522	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.)	1,71	1,06	0,93	0,72	1,40	2,15	3,55
0453	Liquid fuels	31,57	30,01	26,68	32,46	34,24	41,55	30,74
04531	Liquid fuels	31,57	30,01	26,68	32,46	34,24	41,55	30,74
0454	Solid fuels	3,06	0,87	0,57	0,28	1,56	3,85	9,73
04541	Solid fuels	3,06	0,87	0,57	0,28	1,56	3,85	9,73
0455	Heat energy	0,28	0,42	0,00	0,00	1,20	0,00	0,00
04551	Hot water, steam and ice	0,28	0,42	0,00	0,00	1,20	0,00	0,00
047	MUNICIPAL OR COMMUNAL TAX	1,05	1,31	1,50	1,32	1,04	0,68	0,38
0471	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities	1,05	1,31	1,50	1,32	1,04	0,68	0,38
04711	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities	1,05	1,31	1,50	1,32	1,04	0,68	0,38
05	FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSE	134,49	147,94	156,64	160,08	130,27	119,05	99,53
051	FURNITURE, CARPETS LIGHTINGS AND DECORATIVE ITEMS	21,40	22,25	22,00	34,13	18,36	24,76	16,66
0511	Furniture, carpets, lightings and decorative items	17,70	17,77	16,31	29,16	15,95	21,66	15,11
05111	Furniture lightings and decorative items	17,70	17,77	16,31	29,16	15,95	21,66	15,11
0512	Carpets and other floor coverings	2,59	2,98	3,48	3,65	1,99	2,66	1,28
05121	Carpets and other floor coverings	2,59	2,98	3,48	3,65	1,99	2,66	1,28
0513	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	1,10	1,48	2,22	1,32	0,42	0,44	0,26

Table 12 – Continued. Continued Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica	Rest of Urban areas	
05131	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	1,10	1,48	2,22	1,32	0,42	0,26
052	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	22,92	23,71	21,22	35,65	23,22	22,00
0521	Household textiles	22,92	23,71	21,22	35,65	23,22	22,00
05211	Household textiles	22,92	23,71	21,22	35,65	23,22	22,00
053	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND REPAIR OF HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	17,24	18,28	17,98	22,20	17,33	14,34
0531	Major household appliances whether or not electrical	14,25	15,17	14,81	18,85	14,40	11,81
05311	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	2,90	3,08	3,04	4,19	2,73	2,36
05312	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines	3,20	3,47	2,95	5,26	3,64	2,60
05313	Cookers	2,67	2,84	2,82	3,68	2,57	2,30
05314	Heaters, air conditioners	4,89	5,14	5,31	5,12	4,88	4,17
05315	Cleaning equipment	0,54	0,56	0,55	0,57	0,57	0,37
05316	Sewing and knitting machines	0,04	0,05	0,09	0,01	0,00	0,00
05317	Other major household appliances	0,02	0,03	0,05	0,01	0,01	0,01
0532	Small electric household appliances	0,65	0,74	0,83	0,64	0,64	0,30
05321	Small electric household appliances	0,65	0,74	0,83	0,64	0,64	0,30
0533	Repair of household appliances	2,35	2,37	2,34	2,71	2,28	2,23
05331	Repair of household appliances	2,35	2,37	2,34	2,71	2,28	2,23
054	GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS	15,51	18,98	21,07	10,71	18,75	7,75
0541	Glassware, tableware and household utensils	15,51	18,98	21,07	10,71	18,75	7,75
05411	Glass and crystal-ware, tableware	8,45	10,15	9,56	5,95	12,55	4,71
05412	Cutlery, flatware and silverware	1,00	1,30	1,73	1,18	0,67	0,48
05413	Kitchen and domestic utensils	6,04	7,51	9,77	3,58	5,49	2,55
05414	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	0,01	0,02	0,01	0,00	0,03	0,00
055	TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN	2,68	2,55	2,60	2,25	2,56	3,06
0551	Major tools and equipment	0,39	0,32	0,19	0,31	0,53	0,61
05511	Major tools and equipment	0,39	0,32	0,19	0,31	0,53	0,61
0552	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2,29	2,22	2,41	1,95	2,03	2,46
05521	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	2,29	2,22	2,41	1,95	2,03	2,46
056	GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	54,74	62,18	71,77	55,14	50,06	35,73
0561	Non-durable household goods	30,97	31,74	33,03	30,76	30,12	27,05
05611	Cleaning and maintenance products	22,12	22,14	22,37	22,02	21,80	20,42
05612	Other non-durable household articles	8,86	9,61	10,66	8,75	8,32	6,63

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Urban and Rural areas: Whole Country.								
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas	
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica			Rest of Urban areas
0562	Domestic services and household services	23,76	30,44	38,74	24,38	19,94	12,24	8,68
05621	Domestic services	23,01	29,45	37,52	23,70	19,14	11,96	8,46
05622	Household services	0,75	1,00	1,21	0,67	0,80	0,27	0,21
06	HEALTH	128,17	134,71	138,84	132,77	129,11	119,18	112,03
061	MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT	25,54	24,26	24,36	23,89	24,22	25,75	29,64
0611	Pharmaceutical products	21,05	19,72	20,47	17,82	19,25	20,58	25,72
06111	Pharmaceutical products	21,05	19,72	20,47	17,82	19,25	20,58	25,72
0612	Other medical products	1,42	1,32	1,12	1,63	1,52	2,20	1,26
06121	Other medical products	1,42	1,32	1,12	1,63	1,52	2,20	1,26
0613	Therapeutic appliances and equipment	3,07	3,21	2,78	4,44	3,45	2,96	2,66
06131	Therapeutic appliances and equipment	3,07	3,21	2,78	4,44	3,45	2,96	2,66
062	SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)	84,19	90,68	94,02	95,32	83,89	77,08	67,15
0621	Medical Services	29,85	30,78	32,75	33,62	26,75	29,87	26,78
06211	Medical services	29,85	30,78	32,75	33,62	26,75	29,87	26,78
0622	Dental services	39,91	44,29	44,87	45,51	42,95	34,72	28,63
06221	Dental services	39,91	44,29	44,87	45,51	42,95	34,72	28,63
0623	Paramedical services	14,43	15,60	16,40	16,19	14,18	12,49	11,74
06231	Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	9,59	10,41	11,63	9,40	8,89	7,87	7,93
06232	Services of medical auxiliaries	4,32	4,71	4,21	6,15	4,98	4,33	3,02
06233	Other non-hospital services	0,52	0,49	0,56	0,64	0,32	0,28	0,79
063	HOSPITAL SERVICES	18,44	19,79	20,46	13,56	21,00	16,35	15,24
0631	Hospital services	18,44	19,79	20,46	13,56	21,00	16,35	15,24
06311	Hospital services	18,44	19,79	20,46	13,56	21,00	16,35	15,24
07	TRANSPORT	225,83	242,98	253,30	256,36	222,38	225,60	169,72
071	PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	87,52	89,42	85,43	98,86	92,13	107,35	69,52
0711	Motor cars	83,80	85,73	81,15	96,72	88,79	99,24	68,29
07111	Purchase of new motor cars	75,45	78,81	73,92	93,16	81,13	86,76	57,74
07112	Purchase of second hand motor cars	8,35	6,92	7,24	3,56	7,66	12,48	10,56
0712	Motor cycles	3,69	3,65	4,27	2,08	3,27	8,10	1,21
07121	Motor cycles	3,69	3,65	4,27	2,08	3,27	8,10	1,21
0713	Bicycles	0,03	0,04	0,01	0,06	0,08	0,01	0,02
07131	Bicycles	0,03	0,04	0,01	0,06	0,08	0,01	0,02
072	OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	113,81	124,68	133,66	122,15	111,86	100,89	85,79
0721	Spare parts and accessories	14,99	17,22	20,19	16,19	13,06	10,73	10,21
07211	Spare parts and accessories	14,99	17,22	20,19	16,19	13,06	10,73	10,21
0722	Fuels and lubricants	67,63	72,96	75,54	68,68	70,53	62,73	53,04

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas				Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica	Rest of Urban areas		
07221	Fuels and lubricants	67,63	72,96	75,54	68,68	70,53	62,73	53,04
0723	Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment	17,46	19,57	21,51	23,66	15,14	13,83	12,70
07231	Maintenance and repairs	17,46	19,57	21,51	23,66	15,14	13,83	12,70
0724	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment	13,72	14,93	16,41	13,62	13,13	13,61	9,84
07241	Other services of personal transport equipment	13,72	14,93	16,41	13,62	13,13	13,61	9,84
073	TRANSPORT SERVICES	24,51	28,88	34,22	35,34	18,40	17,36	14,42
0731	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway	1,16	1,59	2,56	0,71	0,43	0,34	0,24
07311	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway	1,16	1,59	2,56	0,71	0,43	0,34	0,24
0732	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	15,64	17,78	20,68	23,78	11,18	11,60	11,00
07321	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	15,64	17,78	20,68	23,78	11,18	11,60	11,00
0733	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter	3,60	4,23	3,77	7,99	3,59	2,87	1,94
07331	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter	3,60	4,23	3,77	7,99	3,59	2,87	1,94
0734	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway	2,92	3,61	4,75	2,09	2,44	2,16	1,10
07341	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway	2,92	3,61	4,75	2,09	2,44	2,16	1,10
0735	Combined passenger transport	0,72	1,02	1,69	0,21	0,27	0,10	0,12
07351	Combined passengers transport	0,72	1,02	1,69	0,21	0,27	0,10	0,12
0736	Other purchased transport services	0,47	0,65	0,77	0,55	0,48	0,29	0,02
07361	Other purchased transport services	0,47	0,65	0,77	0,55	0,48	0,29	0,02
08	COMMUNICATIONS	80,95	88,09	94,25	85,70	79,50	79,02	58,71
081	COMMUNICATION	0,40	0,40	0,41	0,44	0,35	0,63	0,30
0811	Postal services	0,40	0,40	0,41	0,44	0,35	0,63	0,30
08111	Postal services	0,40	0,40	0,41	0,44	0,35	0,63	0,30
082	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX EQUIPMENT	0,44	0,53	0,49	0,61	0,56	0,24	0,26
0821	Telephone and telefax equipment	0,44	0,53	0,49	0,61	0,56	0,24	0,26
08211	Telephone and telefax equipment	0,44	0,53	0,49	0,61	0,56	0,24	0,26
083	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX SERVICES	80,11	87,16	93,35	84,65	78,60	78,16	58,15
0831	Telephone and telefax services	80,11	87,16	93,35	84,65	78,60	78,16	58,15
08311	Telephone and telefax services	80,11	87,16	93,35	84,65	78,60	78,16	58,15
09	RECREATION AND CULTURE	90,11	104,66	111,37	114,69	90,81	77,83	49,67
091	AUDIO-VISUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	13,87	16,54	18,12	18,46	13,45	10,00	7,40
0911	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	5,81	7,19	8,69	7,44	4,81	3,91	2,38

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Urban and Rural areas: Whole Country.								
Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas	
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica			Rest of Urban areas
09111	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound	1,86	2,41	3,15	1,71	1,54	0,98	0,59
09112	Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders	3,94	4,78	5,55	5,72	3,27	2,93	1,79
0912	Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	0,56	0,78	0,75	1,13	0,68	0,17	0,11
09121	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	0,56	0,78	0,75	1,13	0,68	0,17	0,10
09122	Optical instruments	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
0913	Information processing equipment	3,05	3,73	3,57	4,03	3,87	1,90	1,48
09131	Information processing equipment	3,05	3,73	3,57	4,03	3,87	1,90	1,48
0914	Recording media of sound picture	4,25	4,63	4,95	5,28	3,89	3,76	3,29
09141	Recording media for sound and picture	4,25	4,63	4,95	5,28	3,89	3,76	3,29
0915	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	0,21	0,22	0,16	0,59	0,20	0,26	0,14
09151	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	0,21	0,22	0,16	0,59	0,20	0,26	0,14
092	OTHER MAJOR DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND CULTURE, REPAIRS	0,86	0,99	0,50	0,44	1,94	0,79	0,46
0921	Major durables for outdoor recreation	0,44	0,57	0,06	0,01	1,56	0,00	0,25
09211	Major durables for outdoor recreation	0,44	0,57	0,06	0,01	1,56	0,00	0,25
0922	Musical instrument and majors durables for indoor recreation	0,32	0,36	0,41	0,23	0,32	0,38	0,17
09221	Musical instruments	0,32	0,36	0,41	0,23	0,32	0,38	0,17
0923	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0,10	0,06	0,03	0,21	0,06	0,40	0,03
09231	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0,10	0,06	0,03	0,21	0,06	0,40	0,03
093	OTHER DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND EQUIPMENT-GARDENS AND PETS	19,22	20,51	20,74	24,62	18,68	19,15	15,04
0931	Games, toys and hobbies	7,97	9,43	11,07	5,50	8,35	7,44	3,45
09311	Games, toys hobbies	7,97	9,43	11,07	5,50	8,35	7,44	3,45
0932	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	1,64	1,61	1,43	2,47	1,56	1,84	1,64
09321	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	1,64	1,61	1,43	2,47	1,56	1,84	1,64
0933	Gardens, plants and flowers	6,23	6,37	5,14	14,79	5,23	6,50	5,61
09331	Gardens, plants and flowers	6,23	6,37	5,14	14,79	5,23	6,50	5,61
0934	Pets and related products	2,24	1,96	1,98	0,93	2,27	1,88	3,40
09341	Pets and related products	2,24	1,96	1,98	0,93	2,27	1,88	3,40

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica		
0935	Veterinary services and other services for pets	1,15	1,14	1,12	0,92	1,27	0,94
09351	Veterinary services and other services for pets	1,15	1,14	1,12	0,92	1,27	0,94
094	RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES	25,15	29,11	31,63	32,34	24,10	13,78
0941	Recreational and sporting services	4,73	5,95	7,30	3,50	4,75	1,11
09411	Recreational and sporting services	4,73	5,95	7,30	3,50	4,75	1,11
0942	Cultural services	12,49	15,03	16,93	15,79	11,86	6,54
09421	Cinemas, theatres, concerts	3,67	5,06	5,79	7,18	3,18	0,77
09422	Museums, zoological gardens and the like	0,08	0,10	0,11	0,10	0,08	0,02
09423	Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment	7,61	8,41	9,13	7,47	7,62	5,45
09424	Other services	1,12	1,48	1,90	1,06	0,98	0,30
0943	Games of chance	7,94	8,12	7,39	13,04	7,49	6,14
09431	Games of chance	7,94	8,12	7,39	13,04	7,49	6,14
095	NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND STATIONERY	26,01	31,44	34,75	30,03	26,90	11,00
0951	Books	11,89	14,54	15,60	15,39	12,62	4,56
09511	Books	11,89	14,54	15,60	15,39	12,62	4,56
0952	Newspapers and magazines	10,24	12,13	13,66	10,43	10,38	5,30
09521	Newspapers and magazines	10,24	12,13	13,66	10,43	10,38	5,30
0953	Miscellaneous printed matter	0,65	0,94	1,06	0,60	0,88	0,05
09531	Miscellaneous printed matter	0,65	0,94	1,06	0,60	0,88	0,05
0954	Stationery and drawing materials	3,22	3,84	4,43	3,61	3,02	1,08
09541	Stationery and drawing materials	3,22	3,84	4,43	3,61	3,02	1,08
096	PACKAGE HOLIDAYS	5,00	6,06	5,64	8,80	5,74	1,99
0961	Package holidays	5,00	6,06	5,64	8,80	5,74	1,99
09611	Package holidays	5,00	6,06	5,64	8,80	5,74	1,99
10	EDUCATION	51,34	60,20	61,57	61,87	57,51	23,28
101	PRE- PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	12,56	15,15	16,36	18,27	12,19	5,13
1011	Pre-primary and primary education	12,56	15,15	16,36	18,27	12,19	5,13
10111	Pre-primary and primary education	12,56	15,15	16,36	18,27	12,19	5,13
102	SECONDARY EDUCATION	28,09	31,75	30,40	29,13	34,75	14,48
1021	Secondary education	28,09	31,75	30,40	29,13	34,75	14,48
10211	Secondary education	28,09	31,75	30,40	29,13	34,75	14,48
103	POST SECONDARY NO TERTIARY EDUCATION	2,71	3,19	3,98	1,55	2,56	0,96
1031	Post secondary non tertiary education	2,71	3,19	3,98	1,55	2,56	0,96
10311	Post secondary non tertiary education	2,71	3,19	3,98	1,55	2,56	0,96
104	TERTIARY EDUCATION	2,04	2,79	3,62	2,70	1,53	0,50
1041	Tertiary education	2,04	2,79	3,62	2,70	1,53	0,50

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica	Rest of Urban areas	
10411	Tertiary education	2,04	2,79	3,62	2,70	1,53	0,55
105	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	5,95	7,32	7,20	10,22	6,48	2,21
1051	Education not definable by level	5,95	7,32	7,20	10,22	6,48	2,21
10511	Education not definable by level	5,95	7,32	7,20	10,22	6,48	2,21
11	HOTELS, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS	172,24	189,75	188,87	219,30	180,50	127,44
111	CATERING SERVICES	162,91	177,66	174,89	205,52	171,91	145,38
1111	Restaurants, cafés and the like	154,10	167,70	163,91	197,62	162,75	136,80
11111	Restaurants	76,26	85,86	84,50	98,20	83,54	66,51
11112	Cafés, bars and the like	77,84	81,84	79,41	99,42	79,22	70,29
1112	Canteens	8,82	9,96	10,98	7,90	9,16	8,58
11121	Canteens	8,82	9,96	10,98	7,90	9,16	8,58
112	ACCOMMODATION SERVICES	9,33	12,08	13,98	13,78	8,58	5,53
1121	Accommodation services	9,33	12,08	13,98	13,78	8,58	5,53
11211	Services of hotels, quest house, rented rooms	9,33	12,08	13,98	13,78	8,58	5,53
12	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	189,42	204,62	204,55	205,00	204,61	180,54
121	PERSONAL CARE	55,76	63,97	65,57	74,99	57,56	46,08
1211	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	10,88	13,15	13,69	15,85	11,34	7,68
12111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	10,88	13,15	13,69	15,85	11,34	7,68
1212	Electrical appliances for personal care	0,34	0,38	0,32	0,37	0,46	0,36
12121	Electrical appliances for personal care	0,34	0,38	0,32	0,37	0,46	0,36
1213	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	44,55	50,44	51,56	58,77	45,75	38,04
12131	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	44,55	50,44	51,56	58,77	45,75	38,04
123	PERSONAL EFFECTS N.E.C.	13,18	14,97	15,97	16,21	13,00	11,20
1231	Jewellery, wedding wrath from precious and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks	3,68	3,79	4,11	4,27	3,12	3,66
12311	Jewellery, wedding wrath from precious and semi-metals, watches and clocks	3,68	3,79	4,11	4,27	3,12	3,66
1232	Other personal effects	9,50	11,18	11,86	11,95	9,88	7,54
12321	Travel goods and other carriers	3,73	4,61	5,65	3,79	3,31	3,24
12322	Other personal effects	5,76	6,57	6,21	8,16	6,57	4,30
124	SOCIAL PROTECTION	2,25	2,90	3,24	3,77	2,08	1,18
1241	Social protection services	2,25	2,90	3,24	3,77	2,08	1,18
12411	Social protection services	0,96	1,26	1,36	1,78	0,93	0,27
12412	Crèches, nurseries	1,29	1,64	1,88	1,99	1,15	0,90
125	INSURANCE	40,74	46,60	55,09	38,00	36,72	35,03

Table 12 – Continued. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semi-urban and rural areas. Whole Country.

Code	GOODS AND SERVICES	All Areas	Urban Areas			Semi - Urban areas	Rural areas
			Total	Greater Athens	Greater Thessalonica		
1251	Life insurance	8,27	9,61	11,51	8,07	7,24	6,34
12511	Life insurance	8,27	9,61	11,51	8,07	7,24	6,34
1252	Dwelling insurance	1,41	1,80	2,38	0,82	1,28	0,82
12521	Dwelling insurance	1,41	1,80	2,38	0,82	1,28	0,82
1253	Health care insurance	4,70	5,81	7,66	4,88	3,34	3,43
12531	Health care insurance	4,70	5,81	7,66	4,88	3,34	3,43
1254	Motor cars and transport insurance	26,28	29,25	33,46	24,23	24,65	24,44
12541	Motor cars and transport insurance	26,28	29,25	33,46	24,23	24,65	24,44
1255	Other insurance	0,08	0,13	0,09	0,00	0,22	0,00
12551	Other insurance	0,08	0,13	0,09	0,00	0,22	0,00
126	FINANCIAL SERVICES	0,55	0,62	0,84	0,56	0,31	0,81
1262	Financial services n.e.c.	0,55	0,62	0,84	0,56	0,31	0,81
12621	Financial services n.e.c.	0,55	0,62	0,84	0,56	0,31	0,81
127	OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.	18,31	18,75	15,91	26,76	20,21	16,49
1271	Other services n.e.c.	18,31	18,75	15,91	26,76	20,21	16,49
12711	Other services n.e.c.	18,31	18,75	15,91	26,76	20,21	16,49
128	TRANSFERS	58,63	56,81	47,93	44,71	74,73	69,75
1281	Other services	58,63	56,81	47,93	44,71	74,73	69,75
12811	Other services	58,63	56,81	47,93	44,71	74,73	69,75
	FROM OWN PRODUCTION	21,24	6,07	2,33	1,80	13,35	23,18
	FROM OWN ENTERPRISE	294,88	317,17	354,94	302,04	264,81	258,20
	FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS, ORGANIZATIONS ETC.	47,86	52,32	49,39	73,11	49,33	46,16
	FROM THE EMPLOYER	6,80	8,51	9,01	10,93	6,86	4,49

Table 13. Value (purchases and receipts in kind for 12 groups of goods and services, as percentage of total expenditure of several household types.

Categories of Households	Groups of goods and services												
	Monthly average expenditure	Food	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communications	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
	€	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1. All the households	2163,1	14,8	3,4	7,0	23,4	6,3	5,9	10,5	3,9	4,2	2,4	8,5	8,8
2. Households of :													
- Urban areas	2324,7	15,1	3,4	7,8	25,7	6,9	6,2	11,3	4,2	4,9	2,8	9,5	9,5
- Greater Athens	2428,9	15,5	3,6	8,0	28,4	7,3	6,4	11,7	4,5	5,2	2,9	9,4	9,5
- Greater Thessalonika	2367,4	14,9	3,3	8,0	24,8	7,5	6,2	12,0	4,0	5,3	2,9	11,0	9,6
- Rest of urban areas	2150,0	15,5	3,3	7,3	22,0	6,2	6,0	10,4	3,7	4,2	2,7	9,1	9,6
- Semi-urban areas	2044,2	16,8	3,4	6,4	20,7	5,6	5,5	10,5	3,7	3,6	2,3	7,5	8,4
- Rural areas	1703,4	15,8	3,2	4,9	17,5	4,7	5,2	7,9	2,7	2,3	1,1	6,6	6,7
3. Households by RDO (13) :													
1st Evros, Xanthi, Rodopi, Drama, Kavala	1933,3	14,5	3,1	5,4	20,3	4,6	5,4	10,4	3,1	3,5	1,8	8,3	9,1
2nd Thessalonica, rest of Thessalonica, Imathia, Kilkis, Pella, Pieria, Chalkidiki, Serres	2182,3	15,2	3,4	7,2	22,1	6,7	6,0	10,8	3,7	4,5	2,2	10,1	8,8
3rd Grevena, Kastoria, Kozani, Florina	2083,4	16,1	3,4	7,2	21,1	5,0	5,5	11,0	3,6	3,4	2,0	9,7	8,3
4th Arta, Thesprotia, Ioannina, Preveza	1536,3	13,0	2,6	5,6	18,2	5,5	3,2	5,5	2,4	1,9	1,3	6,8	5,0
5th Katditsa, Larissa, Magnisia, Trikala	1963,5	15,3	3,3	7,0	20,0	5,6	4,8	9,0	3,4	3,3	2,3	8,4	8,5
6th Zakynthos, Kefalinia, Kerkyra, Lefkada	2157,4	17,1	3,1	5,9	22,1	5,5	9,0	8,6	3,6	3,6	1,2	5,9	14,3
7th Etolia and Akarnania, Achaia, Ilia	1885,8	15,8	3,3	5,9	19,7	5,3	5,3	9,9	3,2	2,6	1,9	6,9	7,4
8th Viotia, Evia, Evritania, Fthiotida, Fokida	1757,1	15,6	3,4	6,1	18,8	4,6	5,0	6,5	3,6	2,6	2,4	5,8	6,7

Table 13 – Continued. Value (purchases and receipts in kind for 12 groups of goods and services, as percentage of total expenditure of several household types.

		Groups of goods and services												
Categories of Households		Monthly average expenditure	Food	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communications	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
		€	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
9th	Greater Athens, rest of Attica	2428,5	15,8	3,6	7,9	28,0	7,4	6,5	11,7	4,5	5,2	2,9	9,3	9,5
10th	Argolida, Arcadia, Korinthia, Laconia, Messinia	1913,2	16,0	3,2	5,8	18,9	4,5	6,0	10,2	3,1	3,1	2,6	7,9	7,1
11th	Lesvos, Samos, Chios	1686,5	12,6	2,6	5,5	19,2	6,6	4,1	6,7	3,0	3,3	1,7	5,1	7,5
12th	Kyklades, Dodekanisos	2329,3	19,2	3,7	7,0	22,9	4,9	7,9	10,3	4,3	4,7	2,2	10,1	10,5
13th	Iraklio, Lasithi, Rethymno, Chania	1946,4	16,6	3,1	6,2	18,3	5,5	5,3	10,8	3,2	3,0	2,0	7,1	8,8
4. Households with total monthly value of purchases														
- Up to 750 €		588,9	6,7	0,5	1,0	11,9	1,0	2,2	0,4	1,1	0,3	0,0	1,2	0,8
- 751 - 1100 €		923,8	10,0	1,3	2,1	15,1	2,2	3,1	1,4	1,7	0,9	0,1	2,7	2,1
- 1101 - 1450 €		1266,5	12,5	2,5	3,5	17,4	3,3	3,7	3,1	2,5	1,6	0,4	4,4	3,8
- 1451 - 1800 €		1619,1	14,4	3,1	4,6	19,9	4,3	4,6	5,1	3,1	2,3	1,2	6,1	6,0
- 1801 - 2200 €		1969,9	16,5	4,0	6,1	22,6	5,1	5,4	6,9	3,9	3,5	1,9	7,6	7,7
- 2201 - 2800 €		2466,1	18,5	4,4	8,5	25,5	6,6	6,2	10,8	4,7	4,7	2,9	10,7	10,6
- 2801 - 3500 €		3070,2	20,7	5,1	10,2	30,3	8,0	7,5	16,5	5,3	6,6	4,3	13,4	14,0
- 3501 € and over		4927,6	24,1	5,9	18,2	41,5	17,5	13,4	35,5	7,6	12,2	7,7	21,2	23,0
5. Number of members of household														
- Households with 1 member		1161,6	7,7	1,3	3,3	17,0	3,7	3,6	3,4	2,0	1,8	0,2	5,2	4,6
- Households with 2 members		1736,0	13,8	2,5	4,9	21,6	5,5	5,6	6,7	2,8	2,6	0,4	6,0	7,8

Table 13 – Continued. Value (purchases and receipts in kind for 12 groups of goods and services, as percentage of total expenditure of several household types.

Categories of Households	Monthly average expenditure	Groups of goods and services											
		Food	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, house-hold equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communications	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
	€	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
- Households with 3 members	2628,3	17,5	4,4	8,6	26,9	7,5	6,9	13,8	4,7	5,2	2,6	11,1	12,4
- Households with 4 members	2935,9	20,4	4,8	10,3	27,7	8,2	7,0	17,2	5,4	6,9	5,4	11,8	10,5
- Households with 5 members	2887,7	22,8	5,2	10,5	26,3	7,5	7,3	15,0	5,4	6,4	6,5	11,6	8,9
- Households with 6 members and more	3180,2	27,1	6,1	12,0	26,1	8,4	8,4	17,5	5,6	5,9	5,8	13,1	11,0
6. Households surveyed within:													
- February '04 - April '04	2268,2	16,2	3,7	8,0	23,2	6,9	6,1	11,9	3,9	4,5	2,6	8,7	9,2
- May '04 - July '04	2167,2	15,3	3,5	7,0	23,1	6,4	6,1	10,7	3,8	3,9	2,4	9,4	8,8
- August '04 - October '04	2151,4	15,2	3,3	6,6	23,8	6,0	5,7	9,8	3,9	4,5	2,4	9,3	9,0
- November '04 - January '05	2070,9	15,9	3,1	6,5	23,5	5,9	5,9	9,6	3,6	3,9	2,3	7,3	8,2
7. Households with person in charge:													
- Employee	2617,8	17,1	4,4	9,2	25,4	7,6	6,4	14,3	4,8	6,0	4,4	10,6	10,8
- Self-employing with employees	3753,1	21,7	6,1	14,1	32,1	11,2	10,1	22,9	6,8	8,4	5,6	18,4	16,1
- Self-employing without employees	2485,6	18,8	4,5	8,3	24,1	6,5	5,8	13,1	4,5	4,9	3,1	10,7	10,7
- Unpaid worker	2458,1	21,3	3,6	8,9	23,1	7,9	7,7	7,0	3,6	4,9	2,3	11,7	11,6
- Others	1605,3	13,1	2,1	4,4	21,0	4,8	5,3	6,0	2,6	2,4	0,6	5,8	6,1
8. Occupation of household head													

Table 13 – Continued. Value (purchases and receipts in kind for 12 groups of goods and services, as percentage of total expenditure of several household types.

Categories of Households	Monthly average expenditure	Groups of goods and services											
		Food	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communications	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
	€	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
- Scientist, self- employed, technical assistant of these etc	3472,8	18,3	4,1	12,6	33,5	11,6	8,2	18,1	6,2	9,6	7,6	15,3	15,6
- Administrative, executive or managerial worker	3714,6	21,4	5,9	13,3	31,4	11,4	11,0	23,0	6,9	8,2	5,5	16,2	17,4
- Clerk	2852,2	16,8	4,1	10,6	28,0	8,3	6,8	16,8	5,4	6,2	5,1	12,6	11,1
- Shop and market sales worker	2667,2	17,8	4,9	9,8	25,6	6,8	6,7	14,4	4,9	5,7	3,6	11,5	11,7
- Service worker	2501,2	17,0	3,8	9,0	23,8	6,5	5,5	14,3	4,3	5,9	3,3	11,4	10,8
- Agricultural, Fishery worker etc.	2078,1	19,4	4,4	6,5	19,3	5,3	5,4	10,4	3,2	3,0	1,8	8,2	9,2
- Technician or Worker (exc. agriculture) or Transport equipment operator	2285,6	17,4	4,8	7,7	22,4	6,0	5,3	12,3	4,5	4,5	3,0	9,1	8,7
- Not worker or seeking work for first time	1605,3	13,1	2,1	4,4	21,0	4,8	5,3	6,0	2,6	2,4	0,6	5,8	6,1
9. Household's head age													
- up to 24 years old	1353,2	6,2	2,0	5,8	16,8	1,7	1,8	4,6	3,8	3,4	1,6	12,0	2,9
- 25-34 years old	2182,8	14,1	3,7	8,4	21,4	6,3	5,9	12,5	4,4	4,9	1,4	10,5	7,6
- 35-44 years old	2651,4	17,9	4,3	9,7	25,4	8,0	6,9	14,5	4,6	6,6	4,5	10,5	9,6
- 45-54 years old	2881,5	19,2	5,1	9,6	26,9	7,7	6,8	16,2	5,2	5,8	5,6	11,6	13,5
- 55-64 years old	2378,5	16,9	4,0	7,4	25,5	6,9	6,0	11,9	4,4	4,2	1,8	9,9	11,0
- 65-74 years old	1730,8	14,6	2,3	4,9	22,0	4,9	5,7	6,9	2,7	2,6	0,3	6,4	6,8
- 75 years old and over	1165,9	11,0	1,0	2,7	18,3	4,5	4,9	2,0	1,7	1,3	0,1	2,9	3,6
10. Composition of household													

Table 13 – Continued. Value (purchases and receipts in kind for 12 groups of goods and services, as percentage of total expenditure of several household types.

Categories of Households	Monthly average expenditure	Groups of goods and services											
		Food	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communications	Recreation and culture	Education	Hotels, cafes and restaurants	Miscellaneous goods and services
	€	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
- One person, under 65 years	1452,3	7,3	2,3	4,8	18,0	3,6	3,3	6,2	2,9	2,9	0,5	8,7	6,6
- One person, aged 65 and over	927,8	8,0	0,5	2,0	16,1	3,7	3,8	1,2	1,3	0,9	0,0	2,4	3,0
- Couple with no children	1729,9	14,3	2,4	4,8	21,8	5,6	5,9	6,4	2,5	2,5	0,2	5,5	8,1
- Couple with 1 child up to 16 years	2715,2	17,0	4,3	10,1	26,3	8,4	8,3	14,7	4,8	6,2	3,1	10,5	11,8
- Couple with 2 children up to 16 years	2852,5	19,8	4,1	10,7	27,3	8,8	7,5	16,0	4,6	8,0	5,4	10,5	9,2
- Couple with 3 children up to 16 years	3010,4	24,1	4,0	11,6	27,7	10,1	8,7	12,5	4,7	8,4	8,4	10,0	8,9
- 1 parent with 1 or more children up to 16 years	2034,4	14,1	2,8	7,8	22,9	4,9	3,2	10,3	4,4	4,0	5,4	6,9	7,2
- Couple or 1 parent with children over 16 years old	2678,5	18,4	4,9	8,5	27,0	7,0	6,2	15,1	5,2	5,0	2,6	12,0	11,7
- Other categories	2649,7	19,9	4,7	8,9	25,2	7,1	6,6	14,0	5,0	5,2	5,1	11,0	9,8
11. Economic status of household members													
- Economically active the head and others except wife/husband	2329,5	16,3	4,3	7,8	24,0	6,0	5,5	12,5	4,5	4,6	3,0	10,0	9,2
- Economically active the head and his/her wife/husband	3018,5	19,2	4,3	11,2	27,6	9,4	7,9	16,0	5,2	7,5	6,0	11,8	13,4
- Economically active the head and his/her wife/husband and others	3023,8	21,2	6,4	10,1	25,6	8,0	6,4	20,0	5,9	5,9	2,8	15,0	12,4
- Retired	995,5	7,7	0,7	2,2	15,9	3,8	4,1	2,0	1,4	1,1	0,0	3,3	3,9
- Others	1721,6	14,1	2,4	4,8	22,1	5,1	5,6	6,6	2,9	2,6	0,6	6,3	6,6

Annex II: The questionnaires of the survey

HBS: 1

**NATIONAL STATISTICAL
SERVICE OF GREECE**

CONFIDENTIAL

**GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF
STATISTICAL SURVEYS**

**POPULATION STATISTICS
AND LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS**

HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

HOUSEHOLD'S ID |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

PREFECTURE _____

MUNICIPALITY OR COMMUNITY _____

AREA _____

DATE _____ |_|_|

INTERVIEWER _____ |_|_|_|

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2004 / 2005

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE Register – Housing data - Expenditure

Name of head of household: _____

Address : _____

Post Code : _____

Telephone number : _____

PIRE AUS, 2006

The survey is being conducted in a sample of households having been randomly designed by the NSSG. The supply of data is OBLIGATORY and the answers in the questions are CONFIDENTIAL (L.3267/56 και L.2392/96).

PART A'

1. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

S/n	S/n of member	First name of the member	Relationship with the household head	Residential status	Sex 1: Male 2: Female	Year of birth	Marital status	Main activity status	Nationality	Country of birth
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									_____*	_____*
2									_____*	_____*
3									_____*	_____*
4									_____*	_____*
5									_____*	_____*
6									_____*	_____*
7									_____*	_____*
8									_____*	_____*
9									_____*	_____*
10									_____*	_____*

COLUMN 3 : RELATIONSHIP WITH THE HEAD

1=Head of household
 2= Spouse/partner/cohabitant
 3= Child (both parents are biological ones, step/adopted/foster sibling)
 4= Parent (biological parent, step/adopted/foster parent, guardian)
 5= Other relative
 6= Domestic servant
 7= Boarder, lodger
 8= Not related person

COLUMN 4 : RESIDENTIAL STATUS

1=Present
 2=Temporarily absent

COLUMN 7 : MARITAL STATUS

1=Single
 2=Married
 3=Widowed
 4=Divorced
 5=Separated
 6=Single living with a consensual partner
 7=Widowed living with a consensual partner
 8=Divorced living with a consensual partner
 9=Separated living with a consensual partner

COLUMN 8 : MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS

1= Employed
 2= Unemployed
 3= Retired
 4= Other inactive (pupil, student, in compulsory military service, fulfilling domestic tasks, permanently disabled, etc.).

2. EDUCATION AND HEALTH DATA

S/n	S/n of member	Educational level of household members			Educational level of household members' parents				Health		
		Educational level attended	Public and private education (Answer only if they attend an educational level in column 12) 1:Public 2: Private	Educational level completed	S/n of member's father -2: If the father is not member of the household	Educational level completed, if the father is not member of the household	S/n of member's mother -2: If the mother is not member of the household	Educational level completed, if the mother is not member of the household	Health insurance	Number of nights spent in public or private hospital within the last twelve months until today. No staying overnight: 000	
										Public hospital	Private clinic
0	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

COLUMN 12 : EDUCATIONAL LEVEL ATTENDED

01=Pre-school education
 02=Primary education
 03=Lower secondary education
 04=Upper secondary education
 05=Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
 06= Institutes of vocational training, non-tertiary education
 07=Technical Educational Institutes
 08=University, Military Schools
 09=MSc., MBA
 10=PhD

COLUMN 14 ,16 and 18 : EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED

01=Never attended any level of education
 02=Few classes of primary education
 03=Primary education
 04=Lower secondary education
 05=Upper secondary education
 06=Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
 07=Institutes of vocational training, non-tertiary education
 08=Technical Educational Institutes
 09=University, Military Schools
 10=MSc., MBA
 11=PhD

COLUMN 19 : HEALTH INSURANCE

1=No health insurance
 2=Obligatory health insurance
 3=Non obligatory health insurance
 4=Obligatory and non-obligatory health insurance

PART B'

1. ELEMENTS OF DWELLING, AMENITIES AND DURABLE GOODS AT HOUSEHOLD'S DISPOSAL

1. Your dwelling is:

- Detached house..... ☐ 1
- Semi-detached house or groups of similar dwellings..... ☐ 2
- Apartment or flat in a building ☐ 3
- Some other kind of accommodation, please specify : _____ ☐ 4

2. Your dwelling tenure status is :

- Owned without financial burden (loan, mortgage etc.)..... ☐ 1
 - Owned with financial burden (loan, mortgage etc.)..... ☐ 2
 - Rent-free provided from the employer... ☐ 3
 - Rent-free provided from the family..... ☐ 4
 - Rent-free provided from others... ☐ 5
 - Rented..... ☐ 6
 - Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the employer)..... ☐ 7
 - Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the family)..... ☐ 8
 - Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from others) ☐ 9
- } → 4 a
 } → 4 b
 } → 3

3. If your dwelling is rented please specify, is it :

- Furnished ?..... ☐ 1
 - Unfurnished ? ☐ 2
- } → 4 c η 4 d

4. When did you buy your dwelling if you are owner? When did you move to this address

if the dwelling is provided rent-free? When did you sign the contract for your dwelling if you are tenant and paying rent at prevailing or market rate with lower price than the market price?

- a. For owners..... Year
- b. For persons for whom the use of the dwelling has been provided rent-free..... Year
- c. For tenants..... Year
- d. For tenants paying rent at lower price than the market price..... Year

5. How many rooms does your household have use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

- a. Number of rooms.....
- b. Number of rooms used
- c. Which is dwellings' area (count only rooms used by the household)

6. Year of construction:

- Before 1946..... ☐ 1
- 1946-1960..... ☐ 2
- 1961-1980..... ☐ 3
- 1981-1995..... ☐ 4
- 1996-2000..... ☐ 5
- 2001 and after..... ☐ 6

7. Purchasing price/ construction price of the main dwelling..... €_____

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: Only households owning the dwelling should answer Question 7 (Part B, question 2.1 or 2.2)

8. Does your dwelling have:

*** FOR THE INTERVIEWER: Tick X in NO square if none of the following facilities exists.**

- | | YES | NO |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| • <i>Running water?</i> | | |
| - Inside dwelling..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> * |
| - Outside dwelling, but in the building area..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | |
| • <i>Separate kitchen?</i> | | |
| - Inside dwelling | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> * |
| - Outside dwelling, but in the building area..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | |
| • <i>Toilet?</i> | | |
| - Inside dwelling | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> * |
| - Outside dwelling, but in the building area..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | |
| • <i>Network Sewage removal?</i> | | |
| - Network sewage removal..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> * |
| - Drainage in pit | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | |
| • <i>Hot running water?.....</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| • <i>Bath or shower?.....</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| • <i>Electricity?.....</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- | | YES | NO |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Telephone (fixed line)? | | |
| - PSTN..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| - ISDN..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| • Indoor garage? | | |
| - Owned..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> * |
| - Rented..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |
| • Alarm system? | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| • Double glazing?..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| • Safety door?..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

9. What do you mainly use for cooking?

Only one answer accepted

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Electric cooking stove..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| • Gas cooking stove..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| • Natural gas cooking stove..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| • Firewood stove..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| • Other means, please specify : | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |

10. What do you mainly use for heating?

Only one answer accepted

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| • Central heating (with autonomy or not) l..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| • Natural gas..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| • Gas oil stove..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| • Liquid gas stove | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| • Firewood stove | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| • Heat storage appliances | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| • Electric heater appliances (stove, fan heater, heater)..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| • Air condition..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| • Other, please specify : | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| • No heating | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |

11. Do you have any of the following goods?

*** FOR THE INTERVIEWER: Codes for types of possession :**

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. Purchase without loan (in cash) | 4. Rented | 6. Use has been provided for free from the employer, |
| 2. Purchase with credit card | 5. Gift | other households, organizations etc. |
| 3. Purchase with loan or installments | | |

	YES	NO	Type of * possession
• Private car.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Number of cars</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 1a			
• Motorcycle (250cc and over)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Motorcycle, vespa or moped (under 250cc).....	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Caravan(camper van or trailer).....	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Boat of recreational use.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Color TV	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Number of TV sets</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 6a			
• Home Cinema	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• DVD.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Video	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Video camera.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Game's console.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Stereo.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Refrigerator	<input type="checkbox"/> 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Refrigerator freezer	<input type="checkbox"/> 14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Freezer.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Washing machine.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Dish washing machine.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Micro-wave oven.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Sewing machine (electric)	<input type="checkbox"/> 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Ironing and pressing machine	<input type="checkbox"/> 20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Vacuum cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/> 21	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Solar water heater.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Personal computer without internet connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 23	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Personal computer with internet connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 24	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Portable computer.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 25	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Palm computer.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 26	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Mobile phone without internet connection.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 27	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Mobile phone with internet connection	<input type="checkbox"/> 28	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Number of mobile phones</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 28 ^a (independently of the type of connection)			

2. ELEMENTS OF SECONDARY DWELLING

12. Do you use another dwelling (owned or not) as secondary which is available for use of your household at least three months per year?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, where is the location of the secondary dwelling you mainly use?

In the country, Prefecture _____ |____|

Abroad, Country _____ |____|

13. The secondary dwelling is:

- Detached house..... ☐ 1
- Semi-detached house or groups of similarly dwellings..... ☐ 2
- Apartment or flat in a building ☐ 3
- Some other kind of accommodation, please specify : _____ ☐ 4

14. Your dwelling tenure status is:

- Owned..... ☐ 1
- Provided rent-free ☐ 2
- Rented ☐ 3
- Rented at a reduced rate (the rent is lower than the market price) ☐ 4

3. THE MAIN AND THE SECONDARY DWELLING

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: Question 15 to be answered only by households owning main or secondary dwelling (Part B = answer in one of the sub-questions 2.1 or 2.2 or 14.1)

15. Current value of the residence or residences in the household possession.: €|_____|

16. Do you have any products such as vegetables, fruits or flowers in the garden of your main or secondary residence?

YES ☐

NO ☐

17. Do you have any small, livestock production (hens, goats etc)?

YES ☐

NO ☐

PART C'

MAIN AND SECONDARY DWELLING'S EXPENDITURE

MAIN DWELLING'S EXPENDITURE

DWELLINGS PAYING RENT OR PAYING RENT AT LOWER PRICE THAN THE MARKET PRICE

1. What is your monthly rent (including charges)?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the household sub-rent a part of the dwelling the amount received for it should be deducted from the rent paid. To be answered if another household pays the rent. (type of possession «different ways of acquisition of goods and services») or it is obtained from the employer (type of possession «E»). Also for households paying a rent lower than the market price.
Housing benefit (if exists) must be recorded in household questionnaire (HBS 2) of the person who has signed the renting contract (code 9066).

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Expenditure in €	Code
Rent	Month			2

IMPUTED RENT FOR OWNER OCCUPIED MAIN DWELLINGS OR OCCUPIED FREE OF CHARGE MAIN DWELLING OR FOR A REDUCED RENT

2. How much would you pay as monthly rent for your dwelling, if you were renting it?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: The way of possession «EP» is for owner occupied dwelling (answer in Part B., question 2.1 or 2.2) and the ways of possession «OWN» or «E» are for rent-free dwellings and for dwellings with reduced rent (Part B', question 2.3, 2.4 or 2.5 and 2.7, 2.8 or 2.9)

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Imputed rent for owner occupied main residence	Month			3 0421101 2
Other imputed rent	Month			2

LOAN'S RATE OF INTEREST

3. Have you received a loan for purchasing, construction or repair of the dwelling you haven't repaid yet and for which you are paying rate of interest?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

- a. When did you take the loan? Year |_____|
- b. What amount of money did you receive ? Euro |_____|
- c. Rate of interest |_____| %
- d. How much interest did you pay last year?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Rate of interest	Year			1 0461101 7

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DWELLING

4. **In the last twelve months, have you made any repair, replacement and in general, maintenance of your dwelling**, like painting, repair of electrical or water installation, upholstering, put up tents, etc?
Including is emptying of the cesspool.

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

a. What type of repairs have you made? _____

b. What was the total value of the materials used for the repairs or the maintenance of the dwelling?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Materials for repairs or maintenance of the dwelling	Year			0431101 7

- c. What was the reward of the contractors, technicians, workers, engineers, etc. for the repairs and maintenance of the dwelling?

Including is emptying of the cesspool.

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Repairs and maintenance of the dwelling (If the distinction between cost of work and cost of materials is impossible, please record the total cost)	Year			0432101 7

ELECTRICITY, REFUSE REMOVAL, MUNICIPAL RATE, CONTRIBUTION TO NATIONAL TV

5. In the last bill of electricity:

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Quantity	Value in €	Code
a. What was the quantity and the value of energy (electricity) consumed?	Four-month				1 0451101 5
b. What was the VAT corresponding to the value of energy (electricity)?	Four-month		XXX		1 0451101 5
c. What were the municipal fees?	Four-month		XXX		1 0442101 5
d. What was the amount of municipal taxes?	Four-month		XXX		1 0471101 5
e. What was the contribution to national TV?	Four-month		XXX		1 0942301 5
f.. Please record the bill's total value (If the distinction is impossible)	Four-month		XXX		1 0451102 5

6. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for connection or reconnection of your dwelling to the electricity network?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid for connection or reconnection of your dwelling to the electricity network?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Connection-reconnection of your dwelling to the electricity network	Year			1 0451105 7

FIXED TELEPHONE

7. What was the total value of the last telephone bill/s?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Telephone bill/s	Two-month			1 0831101 3

8. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for connection, reconnection or transfer of your telephone?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much did the connection, reconnection or transfer of your telephone cost?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *The total amount/ cost for the connection should be recorded, irrespectively if it was paid in cash or by installments.*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Connection-reconnection or transfer of telephone	Year			1 0831106 7

COMMON SHARE EXPENDITURE

9. Do you pay common share expenses?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid for your flat last time (last bill) for common share expenses?

(Do not include central heating expenses)

Type of expenditures	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Common share expenses	Month			1 0444101 2

WATER SUPPLY

10. Have you paid any money for your dwelling's water supply?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the last amount you paid and what was the period covered?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
1. Water supply				I 0441101
2. Other fees for water supply				I 0441102
3. Sewerage				0443101

11. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for connection or reconnection of your dwelling to the water network?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much have you paid for connection - reconnection to the water network?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Connection - reconnection to the water network	Year			I 0441105 7

DWELLING INSURANCE, INSURANCE FOR FURNITURE, ELECTRIC / ELECTRONIC DEVICES, JEWELLERY, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

12. Have you insured your dwelling, its furniture, jewellery, etc?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the last amount you paid for insurance and which was the period covered?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
1. Dwelling				I 1252101
2. Furniture, electric-electronic devices etc.				I 1252102
3. Jewellery, musical instruments				I 1255102

FUEL (EXCEPT ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS)

13. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for fuel used for central heating or cooking (e.g. diesel, liquid gas, firewood, olive core, lignite, coke, anthracite etc.) or have you taken fuel for free from your store, employer or own production?

YES ☐NO ☐

a. *If YES, please complete the following table (record the fuel used for central heating whether paid with common use expenses or not)*

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: The way of possession of firewood used or given for free to other households, in the last twelve months, having been collected from household's property will be «OP», even if the household paid money, in order to store them (e.g. for cutting, transfer, etc.)

Type of expenditure	Measuring Unit	Period	Way of possession	Quantity	Value in €	Code
Diesel	Liters	Year				I 0453101 7
Liquid gas	Kilogram	Year				I 0452201 7
Firewood	Tone	Year				0454101 7
Olive core	Tone	Year				0454101 7
Lignite	Tone	Year				I 0454101 7
Coke	Tone	Year				I 0454101 7
Heat energy	MWh	Year				0455101 7
Other fuel.....		Year				7

FOR THE INTERVIEWER : Measuring unit by type of fuel must be recorded as following:

- 1 tone Diesel : 1200 Liters *
- 1 tone Firewood : 1000 Kilograms*
- ½ tone Firewood : 500 Kilograms *
- 1 Kilogram : 1000 Grammars.*
- 1 MWh (heat energy) : 1 MWh

* Quantity should be recorded in numbers e.g. 1200 and not 1200 Liters, Kilograms etc.

NATURAL GAS

14. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for natural gas?

YES ☐NO ☐

If YES:

Type of expenditure	Measuring Unit	Period	Way of possession	Quantity	Value in €	Code
What was the quantity and the value of natural gas used?	M ³	Year				I 0452101 7

FOR THE INTERVIEWER : Measuring unit of natural gas must be recorded as:

- 1 cubic meter (M³) : 1

15. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for connection - reconnection of your dwelling to the natural gas network?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much have you paid for connection - reconnection to natural gas network?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Connection-reconnection to natural gas network	Year			I 0452103 7

BENEFITS IN KIND

16. Has your employer provided you free of charge any of the following services, like electricity, telephone, water or heat energy?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the kind of benefit?

- Electricity..... ☐ 1
- Water supply..... ☐ 2
- Telephone..... ☐ 3
- Heat energy ☐ 4

MOVING OUT

17. In the last twelve months, did you move to another dwelling and have you paid any money for the transportation of your chattels?

Transportation of chattels from main to secondary dwelling is also included.

YES ☐

NO ☐

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the transportation has been paid by the employer, the state or other household, the amount of money from the employer must be recorded in question 17c with way of possession "E", the amount of money from state or other household must be recorded in question 17c with way of possession "OW" and the amount of money paid from the interviewee must be recorded in question 17c with way of possession "P".*

If YES:

a. How much money have you paid for the transportation?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Transportation expenditure	Year			I 0736102 7

b. Has the employer, the state or other household paid any money for the transportation?

YES ☐

NO ☐

c. If YES, how much money have the employer, state or other household paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Transportation expenditure	Year			0736102 7

2. EXPENDITURE FOR THE SECONDARY DWELLING

18. In Part B, question 12 it is mentioned that you use a secondary dwelling for household's needs, being disposable for at least three months.

ACTUAL RENT PAID FOR RENTED DWELLING OR DWELLING RENTED WITH REDUCED RENT

19. What is your monthly rent (including charges/stamps)?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Rent	Month			2

IMPUTED RENT FOR OWNER OCCUPIED SECONDARY DWELLING OR SECONDARY DWELLING OCCUPIED FREE OF CHARGE OR WITH REDUCED RENT

20. How much would you pay as monthly rent for your dwelling, if you were renting a similar dwelling?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: The way of possession «EP» is for owner occupied dwelling (answer in Part B', question 14.1) and the ways of possession «OW» or «E» are for rent-free dwellings and for reduced rent dwellings (Part B', question 14.2&14.4)

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Imputed rent	Month			0422201 2

LOAN'S RATE OF INTEREST

21. Have you received any loan for purchasing, construction or repair of the secondary dwelling, you haven't repaid yet and for which you are paying rate of interest?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

- a. When did you take the loan? Year |_____|
- b. What amount of money did you receive ? Euro |_____|
- c. Rate of interest |_____| %
- d. How much interest did you pay last year ?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Rate of interest	Year			I 0461102 7

ELECTRICITY, REFUSE REMOVAL, MUNICIPAL RATE, CONTRIBUTION TO NATIONAL TV**22. In the last bill of electricity:***(To be distributed in four-month any charges of connection-reconnection of electricity)*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
a. What was the quantity and the value of energy (electricity) consumed? (VAT is included)	Four-month			1 0451103 5
b. What was the municipal fees?	Four-month			1 0442102 5
c. What was the amount of municipal taxes?	Four-month			1 0471102 5
d. What was the contribution to national TV?	Four-month			1 0942301 5
e. Please write the total bill's value (If the distinction is impossible)	Four-month			1 0451104 5

WATER SUPPLY**23. Have you paid any money for your dwellings water supply?**YES ☐NO ☐**If YES, what was the last value you paid and what was the period covered?***(To be distributed in specific period any charges of connection-reconnection of water supply)*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
1. Water supply				1 0441103
2. Other fees for water supply				1 0441104
3. Sewerage				1 0443102

FIXED TELEPHONE**24. What was the total value of the last telephone bill?***(Any charges of connection-reconnection or transfer of the telephone included in the bill should be allocated in the two-month period)*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Telephone bill/s	Two months			1 0831101 3

COMMON SHARE EXPENES

25. Do you pay common share expenses?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid for your flat last time (last bill) for common share expenses?

(Do not include central heating expenses)

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Common share expenses	Month			I 0444101 2

DWELLING INSURANCE, INSURANCE FOR FURNITURE, ELECTRIC / ELECTRONIC DEVICES

26. Have you insured your dwelling , its furniture, etc?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the last amount you paid for insurance and what was the period covered?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
For your dwelling, furniture, electric/electronic devices etc				I 1252103

FUEL (EXCEPT ELECTRICITY)

27. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for fuel used for central heating or cooking (e.g. diesel, liquid gas, firewood ,olive core, lignite, coke, anthracite etc.) or have you taken fuel for free from your store, employer or own production?

YES ☐

NO ☐

a. If YES, please complete the following table:

Type of expenditure	Measuring Unit	Period	Way of possession	Quantity	Value in €	Code
Diesel	Liters	Year				I 0453102 7
Liquid gas	Kilogram	Year				I 0452202 7
Firewood	Tone	Year				0454102 7
Other fuel.....		Year				

NATURAL GAS

28. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for natural gas?

(Any charges of connection-reconnection to natural gas network should be allocated in the two-month period)

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

Type of expenditure	Measuring Unit	Period	Way of possession	Quantity	Value in €	Code
What was the quantity and the value of the natural gas used?	M ³	Year				1 0452102 7

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DWELLING

29. In the last twelve months, have you made any repair, replacement and maintenance of your secondary dwelling ?

Including is emptying of the cesspool.

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

a. What type of repair have you made? _____

b. What was the total value of the materials having been used for the repairs or the maintenance of the dwelling?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Materials for repair or maintenance of the dwelling	Year			0431102 7

c. What was the reward of the contractors, technicians, workers, engineers, etc. for the repair and maintenance of the dwelling?

Including is emptying of the cesspool.

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Repairs and maintenance of the dwelling (If the distinction between cost of work and cost of materials is impossible, please record the total cost)	Year			0432102 7

TOTAL RECORDS |__|

PART D'

HOLIDAY EXPENDITURE OR RECREATION TRAVEL EXPENDITURE

1. In the last twelve months, has your family gone for vacations, altogether or separately, for at least three (3) nights?

Children camps are included.

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how many times did you go?..... |__|

A' TRIP

1

A/1 a) When did you go(month)?.....|__|

b) Where did you go (Prefecture– Country)?.....|__|_|__|_|__|_|__|*

c) How many members did they go?..... |__|

d) Duration of stay (staying overnight)..... |__|

e) Type of accommodation..... |__|*

*Filled from the NSSG

Type of expenditure	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
2. How much have you paid for:			
a. Rented dwelling?			I 1121103 7
b. Hotel, bungalows ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121101 7
c. Pension, renting rooms, camp, caravan ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121102 7
d. Restaurants, taverns, pizzerias etc. ?			I 1111102 7
e. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (non alcoholic drinks) ?			I 1111202 7
f. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (alcoholic drinks)?			I 1111204 7
g. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (déserts, ice creams)?			I 1111206 7
h. Sandwiches, toasts, souvlaki, pizzas, cheese pies?			I 1111208 7
i. Cabarets, night clubs, music bars?			I 1111212 7
j. Fuel of private motor car?			I 0722103 7
k. Local transports?			I 0732104 7
l. Long-distance bus tickets?			I 0732105 7
m. Train tickets			I 0731103 7
n. Boat tickets?			I 0734102 7
o. Air plane tickets for traveling in the country?			I 0733102 7
p. Air plane tickets for traveling abroad?			I 0733104 7
q. Cabs, hired cars with driver?			I 0732106 7
r. Hired Cars without driver?			I 0724104 7
s. Car transportat by ship or ferry-boat?			I 0734102 7
t. Combined transports (all the above, when it's impossible to distinguish expenditure between the transportation means) ?			I 0735102 7
u. Others (Hire of bicycles, boats, ski equipment etc)?			I 0941102 7
v. Tolls, ferrying coasts?			I 0724102 7
w. Total amount for trips abroad in groups?			I 0961101 7
x. Total amount for trips in the country in groups?			I 0961102 7

(1) Only the use of rooms and not the price for breakfast –lunch-dinner should be included unless if the distinction is impossible.

- B/1 a)** When did you go(month)?.....|_|_|
- b)** Where did you go (Prefecture– Country)?.....|_|_|-|_|_|-|_|_|*
- c)** How many members did they go?.....|_|_|
- d)** Duration of stay (staying overnight).....|_|_|
- e)** Type of accommodation.....|_|_|*

*Filled from the NSSG

Type of expenditure	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
2. How much have you paid for:			
a. Rented dwelling?			I 1121103 7
b. Hotel, bungalows ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121101 7
c. Pension, renting rooms, camp, caravan ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121102 7
d. Restaurants, taverns, pizzerias etc. ?			I 1111102 7
e. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (non alcoholic drinks) ?			I 1111202 7
f. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (alcoholic drinks)?			I 1111204 7
g. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (déserts, ice creams)?			I 1111206 7
h. Sandwiches, toasts, souvlaki, pizzas, cheese pies?			I 1111208 7
i. Cabarets, night clubs, music bars?			I 1111212 7
j. Fuel of private motor car?			I 0722103 7
k. Local transports?			I 0732104 7
l. Long-distance bus tickets?			I 0732105 7
m. Train tickets			I 0731103 7
n. Boat tickets?			I 0734102 7
o. Air plane tickets for traveling in the country?			I 0733102 7
p. Air plane tickets for traveling abroad?			I 0733104 7
q. Cabs, hired cars with driver?			I 0732106 7
r. Hired Cars without driver?			I 0724104 7
s. Car transportat by ship or ferry-boat?			I 0734102 7
t. Combined transports (all the above, when it's impossible to distinguish expenditure between the transportation means) ?			I 0735102 7
u. Others (Hire of bicycles, boats, ski equipment etc)?			I 0941102 7
v. Tolls, ferrying coasts?			I 0724102 7
w. Total amount for trips abroad in groups?			I 0961101 7
x. Total amount for trips in the country in groups?			I 0961102 7

(1) Only the use of rooms and not the price for breakfast –lunch-dinner should be included unless if the distinction is impossible.

- C/1 a) When did you go(month)?.....|_|_|_|
- b) Where did you go (Prefecture– Country)?.....|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|*
- c) How many members did they go?..... |_|_|
- d) Duration of stay (staying overnight)..... |_|_|
- e) Type of accommodation..... |_|_|*

*Filled from the NSSG

Type of expenditure	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
2. How much have you paid for:			
a. Rented dwelling?			I 1121103 7
b. Hotel, bungalows ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121101 7
c. Pension, renting rooms, camp, caravan ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121102 7
d. Restaurants, taverns, pizzerias etc. ?			I 1111102 7
e. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (non alcoholic drinks) ?			I 1111202 7
f. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (alcoholic drinks)?			I 1111204 7
g. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (déserts, ice creams)?			I 1111206 7
h. Sandwiches, toasts, souvlaki, pizzas, cheese pies?			I 1111208 7
i. Cabarets, night clubs, music bars?			I 1111212 7
j. Fuel of private motor car?			I 0722103 7
k. Local transports?			I 0732104 7
l. Long-distance bus tickets?			I 0732105 7
m. Train tickets			I 0731103 7
n. Boat tickets?			I 0734102 7
o. Air plane tickets for traveling in the country?			I 0733102 7
p. Air plane tickets for traveling abroad?			I 0733104 7
q. Cabs, hired cars with driver?			I 0732106 7
r. Hired Cars without driver?			I 0724104 7
s. Car transportat by ship or ferry-boat?			I 0734102 7
t. Combined transports (all the above, when it's impossible to distinguish expenditure between the transportation means) ?			I 0735102 7
u. Others (Hire of bicycles, boats, ski equipment etc)?			I 0941102 7
v. Tolls, ferrying coasts?			I 0724102 7
w. Total amount for trips abroad in groups?			I 0961101 7
x. Total amount for trips in the country in groups?			I 0961102 7

(1) Only the use of rooms and not the price for breakfast –lunch-dinner should be included unless if the distinction is impossible.

- D/1** a) When did you go(month)?.....|_|_|_|
- b) Where did you go (Prefecture– Country)?.....|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|*
- c) How many members did they go?..... |_|_|
- d) Duration of stay (staying overnight)..... |_|_|
- e) Type of accommodation..... |_|_|*

*Filled from the NSSG

Type of expenditure	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
2. How much have you paid for:			
a. Rented dwelling?			I 1121103 7
b. Hotel, bungalows ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121101 7
c. Pension, renting rooms, camp, caravan ⁽¹⁾ ?			I 1121102 7
d. Restaurants, taverns, pizzerias etc. ?			I 1111102 7
e. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (non alcoholic drinks) ?			I 1111202 7
f. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (alcoholic drinks)?			I 1111204 7
g. Cafés, cafétérias, pâtisseries (déserts, ice creams)?			I 1111206 7
h. Sandwiches, toasts, souvlaki, pizzas, cheese pies?			I 1111208 7
i. Cabarets, night clubs, music bars?			I 1111212 7
j. Fuel of private motor car?			I 0722103 7
k. Local transports?			I 0732104 7
l. Long-distance bus tickets?			I 0732105 7
m. Train tickets			I 0731103 7
n. Boat tickets?			I 0734102 7
o. Air plane tickets for traveling in the country?			I 0733102 7
p. Air plane tickets for traveling abroad?			I 0733104 7
q. Cabs, hired cars with driver?			I 0732106 7
r. Hired Cars without driver?			I 0724104 7
s. Car transportat by ship or ferry-boat?			I 0734102 7
t. Combined transports (all the above, when it's impossible to distinguish expenditure between the transportation means) ?			I 0735102 7
u. Others (Hire of bicycles, boats, ski equipment etc)?			I 0941102 7
v. Tolls, ferrying coasts?			I 0724102 7
w. Total amount for trips abroad in groups?			I 0961101 7
x. Total amount for trips in the country in groups?			I 0961102 7

(1) Only the use of rooms and not the price for breakfast –lunch-dinner should be included unless if the distinction is impossible.

TOTAL RECORDS |_|_|

PART E'

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

1. **In the last twelve months**, have you paid any money for other household⁽¹⁾ member or has your employer provided (free of charge or with reduced price) or another household, without payment, any type of education mentioned in the following table? (*Fees for registration, tuition, examination, nutrition, etc.*)

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the employer provided any kind of service with reduced price, please record the amount paid from the employer with way of possession "E" and the amount paid from the interviewee with way of possession "P".

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid?

S/n	Type of expenditure	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
1	Pre-primary education (3 and 4 years old)			I 1011101 7
2	Pre-primary education (5 years old)			I 1011102 7
3	Primary education and reading-writing programs for adults			I 1011103 7
4	Private lessons for students of primary education			I 1011104 7
5	Tutorial lessons for students of primary education			I 1011105 7
6	Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of primary education			I 1011106 7
7	Educational excursions (theater, museum, etc.) Primary education			I 1011107 7
8	Lower secondary education			I 1021101 7
9	Upper secondary education			I 1021102 7
10	Tutorial lessons for students of secondary education			I 1021103 7
11	Private lessons for students of secondary education			I 1021104 7
12	Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of secondary education			I 1021105 7
13	Training excursions (theater, museum, etc.) Secondary education			I 1021106 7
14	Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)			I 1031101 7
15	Educational excursions (theater, museum, etc.) Secondary education			I 1031102 7
16	Tertiary education – Technical Educational Institutes			I 1041101 7
17	Tertiary education – University, military schools			I 1041102 7
18	Tutorial lessons for students of tertiary education			I 1041103 7
19	Training excursions (theater, museum, etc.) Tertiary education			I 1041104 7
20	Conservatoires, gyms, faculties of dance etc			I 1051101 7
21	Out-of-school foreign language lessons for adults			I 1051102 7
22	Training in computers and other educational and vocational programs			I 1051103 7
23	Accommodation services for boarding schools, universities and other educational establishments			I 1121104 7
24	Board fees			I 1112101 7
25	Students' transport to and from school			I 0732101 7
26				5 7
27				5 7

(1) Certain expenditure of Part E', such as expenditure on education, hospitalization, license to judicial affairs may be related to persons who are not currently household members (they live abroad or have died), but were household members during the reference period of the expenditure.

EXPENDITURE ON CHILD AND ELDERLY CARE, ETC.

2a. **In the last twelve months**, have you paid for other member of your household⁽¹⁾ or has your employer provided (free of charge or in reduced price) or another household money for services for crèches (children under 3 years old), baby – sitters, nannies etc, schools for children with special needs, consultative stations, home for the elderly, etc?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the employer offered you any services in reduced price, the amount has to be recorded with way of possession “E” and the amount which has been paid by the interviewee with way of possession “P”.

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid?⁽²⁾

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Pre-primary education (3 and 4 years old)	Year			I 1241201 7
b2. Baby - sitter, governess, pedagogue	Year			I 0562102 7
b3. Schools for children with special needs	Year			I 1241102 7
b4. Home for the elderly, asylum for irremediable, adopted children etc.	Year			I 1241101 7
b5.	Year			5 7
b6.	Year			5 7

EXPENDITURE ON HOSPITALIZATION

3a. **In the last twelve months**, has any member⁽¹⁾ of your household been hospitalized? Have they paid any money in public hospital (at least one staying overnight)?

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid?⁽²⁾

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country	Value in €	Code
b1. In public hospital In the country, prefecture.....	Year				I 0631101 7
Abroad, Country.....	Year				I 0631101 7
b2. To doctors(whatever expertise) In the country, prefecture	Year				I 0631101 7
Abroad, Country	Year				I 0631101 7
b3. To nurses, physiotherapists, midwives, acupunctures, etc. In the country, prefecture.....	Year				I 0631101 7
Abroad, Country.....	Year				I 0631101 7

(2) Certain expenditure of Part E', such as expenditure on education, hospitalization, license to judicial affairs may be related to persons who are not currently household members (they live abroad or have died), but were household members during the reference period of the expenditure.

(3) From the amounts paid or that will be paid, the household should deduct the amounts reimbursed (or will be reimbursed) from the Social Insurance Organisation or the State, etc

4a. In the last twelve months, has any member⁽¹⁾ of your household been hospitalized? Have they paid any money in a private hospital (at least one staying overnight)?

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid⁽²⁾?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country ⁽³⁾	Value in €	Code
b1. In a private clinic In the country, prefecture.....	Year				1 0631102 7
Abroad, Country.....	Year				1 0631102 7
b2. To doctors (any specialty) In the country, prefecture	Year				1 0631103 7
Abroad, Country	Year				1 0631103 7
b3. To nurses, physiotherapists, midwives, acupunctures, etc. In the country, prefecture	Year				1 0631104 7
Abroad, Country.....	Year				1 0631104 7
b4. In a private clinic (When the distinction of the expenditure for <u>both</u> accommodations and health services is impossible) In the country, prefecture	Year				1 0631105 7
Abroad, Country.....	Year				1 0631105 7

EXPENDITURE ON MEDICAL CARE OUTSIDE THE HOSPITAL

5a. In the last twelve months, has any household member⁽¹⁾ paid money to dentists, teeth specialists, mouth specialists or for dental plates?

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid⁽²⁾?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country	Value in €	Code
b1. To dentists In the country, prefecture.....	Six months				1 0622101 6
Abroad, Country.....	Six months				1 0622101 6

(1) Certain expenditure of Part E', such as expenditure on education, hospitalization, license to judicial affairs may be related to persons who are not currently household members (they live abroad or have died), but were household members during the reference period of the expenditure.

(2) From the amounts paid or that will be paid, the household should deduct the amounts reimbursed (or will be reimbursed) from the Social Insurance Organisation or the State, etc

6b. In the last six months, has any household member⁽¹⁾ paid any money to

- i) private doctors, community health centers, hospitals' outpatients department, etc. of any specialization such as general practitioners, cardiologists, neurologists, microbiologists, etc?
 ii) physiotherapists, nurses, etc.?

YES ☐

NO ☐

β. If YES, how much money have you paid ⁽²⁾?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country ⁽³⁾	Value in €	Code
b1. To doctors, except dentists In the country, prefecture	Six months				I 0621101 6
Abroad, Country.....	Six months				I 0621101 6
b2. Microbiological laboratories and X-ray laboratories	Six months				I 0623101 6
Abroad, Country.....	Six months				I 0623101 6
b3. To nurses, physiotherapists, midwives, acupunctures, etc. In the country, prefecture	Six months				I 0623201 6
Abroad, Country.....	Six months				I 0623201 6
b4. First aid services other than hospital's first aid services (excluding transfer to hospital or clinic), practical medicine In the country, prefecture	Six months				I 0623301 6
Abroad, Country.....	Six months				I 0623301 6

7a. Have you paid any money for life insurance, pension insurance, child insurance, health insurance, legal protection and civil liability for family cases?

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, what was the last amount you paid for insurance and which was the period covered?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Charges for life insurance				1251101
b2. Charges for health and accident insurance				1253101
b3. Charges for travel and luggage insurance				1254103
b4. Charges for other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property				1255101
b5. Charges for insurance from unemployment				1255103

(1) Certain expenditure of Part E', such as expenditure on education, hospitalization, license to judicial affairs may be related to persons who are not currently household members (they live abroad or have died), but were household members during the reference period of the expenditure.

(2) From the amounts paid or that will be paid, the household should deduct the amounts reimbursed (or will be reimbursed) from the Social Insurance Organisation or the State, etc

EXPENDITURE ON MARRIAGE , BAPTISM, FUNERAL

8a. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for marriage, baptism, funeral or memorial service?
Only the expenditure for church and the priest are included.

YES ☐NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Marriage	Year			I 1271106 7
b2. Baptism	Year			I 1271106 7
b3. Funeral	Year			I 1271106 7
b4. Memorial service	Year			I 1271106 7

EXPENDITURE ON COFFINS, BUYING OR RENTING A GRAVE, GRAVESTONES AND OTHER FUNERAL SERVICES

9a. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money for coffins, buying or renting a grave and other funeral services?

YES ☐NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money did you pay?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Funeral ⁽¹⁾	Year			I 1232205 7
b2. Buying or renting a grave	Year			I 1232206 7
b3. Gravestone	Year			I 1232207 7
b4. Other funeral services ⁽¹⁾	Year			I 1271107 7

EXPENDITURE ON HUNTING OR DRIVING LICENSES ETC.

10a. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money (you or other member of your household) for hunting license, driving license etc.?

YES ☐NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Hunting license and carrying arms	Year			I 1271103 7
b2. License for boat piloting	Year			I 1271104 7
b3. Fishing license and underwater fishing	Year			I 1271105 7
b3. Driving license (car, motorcycle etc.)	Year			I 0724103 7
b4. Driving lessons (car, motorcycle etc)	Year			I 0724103 7
b5. Other licenses:.....	Year			I 1271103 7

(1) For amounts paid or that will be paid the household should deduct the amounts reimbursed (or will be reimbursed) from the Social Insurance or the State etc

JUDICIAL EXPENSES , LAWYER'S FEES ETC.

11a. In the last twelve months, have you paid any money in court, lawyer or notary for family matters⁽¹⁾?
Included expenses paid for criminal cases, divorces, adoptions etc.

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES:

b. For what kind of cases the following expenditure was made?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. Legal cases (lawyers, notaries etc.)	Year			I 1271101 7
b2. Fines, penalties and judicial expenses	Year			I 1271102 7

EXPENDITURE ON CONTRIBUTIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

12a. In the last six months, has any member of your household paid any regular contributions or subscriptions in churches, philanthropic institutes, newspapers, magazines, unions, clubs etc?

Subscriptions for professional magazines and newspapers and subscriptions which are necessary for practicing a profession are not included

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, what was the amount of money that has been paid by all members?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country	Value in €	Code
b1. Contributions and subscriptions for churches and charitable institutions, organizations (UNICEF, Action aid, doctors without borders etc.)	Six months				I 1271109 6
b2. Subscriptions for newspapers In the country, prefecture	Six months				I 0952101 6
Abroad, Country	Six months				I 0952101 6
b3. Subscriptions for magazines In the country, prefecture	Six months				I 0952102 6
Abroad, Country	Six months				I 0952102 6
b4. Subscriptions for private T.V stations	Six months				I 0942302 6
b5. Subscriptions for cultural clubs, athletic clubs, etc.	Six months				I 1271111 6
b6. Subscriptions for working unions or scientific and local clubs	Six months				I 1271110 6

(1) Some expenditure of Part E', such as expenditure on education, hospitalization, license to judicial affairs could be related to persons who are not currently household members (they live abroad or have been died), but they were household members during reference period of the expenditure.

EXPENDITURE ON DOMESTIC HELP

13a. Do you have any domestic servants, gardener, chauffeur which you pay every month?

The expenditure on domestic help paid hourly or daily are recorded in Part I', qn. 1.6.

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES:

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
b1. How much money have you paid for salary every month (Charges for insurance are included)	Year			I 0562101 2
b2. How much money have you paid in the last twelve months for thirteenth salary, etc?	Year			I 0562101 7

FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO OTHER HOUSEHOLDS OR EXPENDITURE PAID FOR THEM

14a. In the last twelve months, have you provided any help on a regular basis or have you paid any money to other households?

YES ☐

NO ☐

b. If YES, how much money have you paid for the last twelve months?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Code of prefecture or country ⁽³⁾	Value in €	Code
b1. Financial transfers (except education) to other households In the country, prefecture	Year				I 1281101 7
b2. Financial transfers (except education) to other households Abroad, Country	Year				I 1281102 7
b3. Financial transfers for education to other households In the country, prefecture	Year				I 1281103 7
b4. Financial transfers for education to other households Abroad, Country	Year				I 1281104 7

TOTAL RECORDS |__|

PART F'

MEANS OF TRANSPORT

(Price , insurance rate, circulation fees, repairing, garage rate)

1a. You have recorded (Part B', q. 11), that you have got the following private means of transport.

	Number		Horsepower		
• New cars.....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• Used cars.....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• New motorcycles(250cc and over).....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• Used motorcycles(250cc and over).....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• New vespa or mopeds (under 250cc).....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• Used vespa or mopeds (under 250cc).....	<input type="text"/>	1° <input type="text"/>	2° <input type="text"/>	3° <input type="text"/>	
• Caravan(camper van).....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
• Boat.....	<input type="text"/>				
• Bicycles.....	<input type="text"/>				
• Carriage.....	<input type="text"/>				

b. In the last twelve months, have you bought any of the prementioned (new or used)?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid for the purchase?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the purchase has been made by exchanging or selling the old mean of transport, the value of the old one should be deducted. Leasing is included.*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
	Year			1 7
	Year			1 7
	Year			1 7
	Year			1 7

2. You have recorded that you haven't got any mean of transport (car, motorcycle, caravan, boat). Did you have any, before, which you bought and sold during the last twelve months?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid for the purchase?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
	Year			1 7
	Year			1 7

3. What was the total amount of the last bills for:

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
a. Cars annual circulation fees?	Year			1 0724105 7
b. Motorcycles annual circulation fees?	Year			1 0724106 7
c. Cars' insurance?				1 1254101
d. Motorcycles', mopeds' insurance?				1 1254102
e. Subscriptions to road assistance companies (EXPRESS SERVICE, ELPA etc)?				1 0723104

4. In the last twelve months, have you repaired or bought any spare parts for your means of transport?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the separation between working cost and cost of the spare parts is impossible please record the total expenditure in q.4.a.

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money did you pay for:

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
a. Repairing or replacement of spare parts?	Six months			1 0723101 6
b. Spare parts etc. such as tires, sparking plugs, batteries, shock absorber etc?	Six months			1 0721101 6
c. Maintenance materials, such as engine oils, greases, greases, break fluids, etc?	Six months			1 0722102 6
d. How much money has the insurance company paid or will pay?	Six months			1 0723105 6

5. **In the last twelve months**, have you paid any money for technical check of your vehicle?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Technical vehicle check	Year			1 0723102 7

6. Have you paid any rent for vehicle parking?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Garage rent	Month			1 0724101 2

7. **In the last twelve months**, have you paid any money for mooring services or caravan parking?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you paid?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Mooring services or caravan parking	Year			1 0923102 7

TOTAL RECORDS |__|

PART G'

HOUSE EQUIPMENT, THERAPEUTIC DEVICES, OTHER ITEMS OF HIGH VALUE, CLOTHING OF HIGH VALUE, JEWELLERY

1. **In the last twelve months, have you bought (in cash, with installments or with leasing) any of the following items for your household's needs or for gifts?** *Delivery expenses, setting and installation expenditure are included.*

FOR THE INTERVIEWER : *If the purchase of the durables has been made by exchanging or selling of the old ones, the value of the old should be deducted.*

- **Wood, metallic or plastic furniture, new, used or antiques** (beds, living rooms, tables, chairs, unit furniture, wardrobes, book-cases, wall row of hooks, folding curtains, garden and camping furniture etc.)
- **Lighting new or used** (chandelier, table lamps etc.)
- **Decoration items new or used** (drawings, sculptures, statuettes, tapestries, frames, icons, mirrors, antiques etc.)
- **Carpets** (fitted carpets, thick sleeveless, etc.)
- **Baby carrying items** (carrying cots, cradles, baby carriages, car beds and seats, perambulators, playpens, etc.)
- **Household cooking appliances, space and water heaters** (electrical, gas or natural gas cooker, oven, micro waves, toaster, roaster, space heater – liquid gas– petroleum- wood, air conditioner, fan, ventilator, absorber, water softener etc.)
- **Other household appliances** (clothes and dish washing machines, clothes driers, clothes press, refrigerators, freezers, liquid gas or natural gas refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, electric floor polishers, steam machines, sewing and knitting machines, coffee mills, coffee-makers, juice extractors, food mixers, irons, ice cream and sorbet makers, yogurt makers, electric blankets, etc.)
- **Motorized tools and equipment for the house and the garden** (electric drills, motor-driven lawn mowers, chain saws and water pumps, garden tractors etc.)
- **Goods for recreation** (radio sets, stereos, TV sets, Home Cinema, videos, DVD, two-way radios and amateur radio receivers and transmitters, cassette players and recorders, stereo systems and their constituent units (turntables, tuners, amplifiers, speakers, etc.), microphones and earphones, cameras, movie cameras and sound-recording cameras, video cameras and cam-corders, film and slide projectors, enlargers and film processing equipment, and accessories such as screens, viewers, lenses, flash attachments, filters, and exposure meters personal computers and visual display units, calculators, billiard tables, video games, stable and mobile telephones etc)
- **Goods for sports and camping** (fishing rods and other equipment for fishing, fishing nets, hunting guns, tents, chest expanders and other body-building equipment, camping stoves and barbecues, sleeping bags, trailers, boats, canoes, kayaks, airplanes (single/twin engined aircrafts and gliders) life jackets, golf cars, camper vans, riding horses etc.
- **Therapeutic appliances and equipment** (eye-glasses and contact lenses, hearing aids, artificial limbs and other prosthetic devices, orthopedic braces and supports, orthopedic footwear, surgical belts, trusses and supports powered and empowered wheelchairs and invalids' carriages, 'special beds', electronic and other devices for monitoring blood pressure, medical massage equipment and health lamps, glass eyes etc.)
- **Encyclopedias and other publications in volumes.**
- **Carpets' dry-cleaning and keeping, room furnishing and room sterilization, dwelling alarms.**
- **Expensive clothes (men's, women's, children's)** (furs, coats, suits, wedding gowns, jackets, leather coats, raincoats, etc.)
- **Christening clothes, wedding and baptism sugared almonds.**
- **Jewellery, wedding wreaths, clocks and watches.**
- **Clothes and shoes exclusively for sports** (gloves, shoes for sports, life jackets, etc.)
- **Bicycle and motorbike helmets.**

2. In the last twelve months, have you received from your store, your employer (free or in reduced price) or somewhere else (organization, service etc) any of the above items?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the employer offered you any services in reduced price, the amount having been paid from the employer must be recorded with way of possession "E" and the amount having been paid from the interviewee with way of possession "P". Qn G.1.

S/n member	Item or service description	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7
				7

3. In the last three months, have you paid any money for renting any of the above items?

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4

4. In the last three months, have you paid any money for repairing any of the above items?

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4
			I 4

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

(1) FOR THE INTERVIEWER: The S/n member should be registered only for clothes.

PART H'

PERSONAL AND DOMESTIC USE ITEMS

1. **In the last two weeks, have you bought (in cash or with installments) any of the following items for your household's needs or for gift?**
 - **Men clothes and underwear for persons aged 14 years old and over** (trousers, pullovers, shirts, waistcoats, jackets, swim trunks, robes, undershirts, pyjamas, socks etc.) Tailor's payment and cost of materials used are included.
 - **Women clothes and underwear for 14 years old and over** (dresses, knitted coats, skirts, trousers, jackets, swim suits, robes, undershirts, nightgowns, brassieres, socks, tights, underwear etc.). Dressmaker's payment and cost of materials used are included).
 - **Clothes and underwear for children 3-13 years old and infant clothes for aged 0-2 years** (suits, coats, trousers, dresses, knitted coats, overcoats, raincoats, swim trunks, pyjamas, socks etc.).
 - **Other clothes** (gloves, ties, belts, handkerchiefs, scarves, hats, bibs etc.)
 - **Furnishing and bedding upholsteries** (curtains, dust sheets, mattresses, pillows, blankets, sheets, quilts, towels, tablecloths, needlework, flags etc.) Tailor's payment is included.
 - **Other items for personal use** (suitcases, handbags, briefcases, wallets, umbrellas, sunglasses, pipes, lighters, tobacco pouches, walking sticks, electrical appliances, shaving machines, haircut machines, hair brushes, combs, toothbrushes etc.)
 - **Dishes, glasses and tableware**, such as plates, eating sets, glasses (porcelain, crystal, metal and plastic), vases, ash trays, bibelots, flower pots etc.
 - **Cutlery silverware** such as knives, forks, large baking pans, etc.
 - **Non-electric kitchen utensils of all materials** (saucepans, pressure cookers, frying pans, coffee pots, coffee mills, purée-makers, hotplates, Pyrexes, other household items of any material such as containers for bread, coffee, spices, etc., waste bins, waste-paper baskets, laundry baskets, portable money-boxes and safes, towel rails, bottle racks, irons and ironing boards, letter boxes, feeding bottles, thermos flasks and ice boxes, lemon-squeezes etc)
 - **Other items for domestic use, non electric gardening tools** (ladders, scissors, weighing machines, pincers, screwdrivers, rasps, hammers, locks, keys, spades, axes, pruning-saws, pruning-hooks, mattocks, lawn mowers, camping-gas, letter boxes, clothes-horses etc.)
 - **Other items** such as books, toys (bicycles and toy-cars), hunting and fishing items, (cartridges, flying lines, baits, rackets, balls etc.), games (pack of cards, backgammon, chess etc.), vet services, petting, other items for pets (fodder, vitamins, medicines, leashes, collars, kennels, chains, hutches, aquariums etc.), wax candle, fire works, small musical instruments, disks for electronic games, clowns and musicians for parties, stamp collections, Christmas trees, etc.)

2. In the last two weeks, have you received from your store any of the above items without payment?

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2
			3 / 2

3. In the last two weeks, have you received from your employer (free or in reduced price) or from somewhere else (State, organization, abroad etc.), any of the above items?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the employer offered you any services in reduced price, the amount has to be recorded with way of possession "E" and the amount having been paid by the interviewee with way of possession "P" qn H.1.

S/n member	Item or service description	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2
				2

4. In the last two weeks, have you paid any money for transforming, renting (for example, renting carnival clothes, disks and cd games, videotapes), repairing any of the above items?

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2
			1 2

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

(1) **FOR THE INTERVIEWER:** The S/n member should be registered only for clothes.

PART I'

FOOT WEAR

1. **In the last three months**, have you bought (in cash or with installments) any foot wear (for men, women, kids and infants) for your household's needs or for gifts to other households such as shoes, boots, slippers, overshoes, athletic shoes (sport shoes are not included) etc?

Repairing and renting of the above are included.

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4

2. **In the last three months**, have you received from your store any of the above items without payment?

S/n member	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			3 / 4
			3 / 4
			3 / 4
			3 / 4
			3 / 4
			3 / 4

3. **In the last three months**, have you received from your employer (free or with reduced price) or from somewhere else (State, organization, abroad etc.), any of the above items?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the employer offered you any services in reduced price, the amount has to be recorded with way of possession "5" and the amount having been paid by the interviewee with way of possession "P".qn I.1.*

S/n member	Item or service description	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
				4
				4
				4
				4

TOTAL RECORDS

PART J'

FOODS, BEVERAGES, OTHER INSTANT CONSUMPTION GOODS AND SEVERAL SERVICES

1. Have you bought (in cash or with installments) today, any of the following items, for your household's needs or for gift.

FOR THE INTERVIEWER *Foods and beverages are not included in items offered as a gift to other households. These are recorded by the household which receives them with way of possession 'OW', in Part K.*

Under column "Quantity" record the quantity arithmetically.

Date ⁽¹⁾	Item or service description	Quantity ⁽²⁾	Value in €	Code
	1.1 Any kind⁽³⁾ of food and beverages, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bread, bread for toast, pasta, rice, flour and other bread making products and cereals. • Meat, fish, cooked pork meats, salted preserves, meat and fish tins • Olive oil, butter, seed-oil, olives etc. • Milk, yogurt, eggs and other daily products • Pulses, potatoes • Vegetables (fresh, frozen and in tins), Tomato-puree, fruits (fresh, dry and in tins) • Sugar, lams, preserves, sweets, ice-creams and other confectionery products • Other food (coffee, tea, spices, vinegar, mustard, mayonnaise, baking – powder and children food etc) • Orangeades, lemonades, coca-cola, mineral water, sodas etc. (for house consumption) • Wine, beer, ouzo, whisky and other spirits (for home consumption) 			
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I

(1) The date of purchasing should be recorded.

(2) Quantity to be recorded for the following goods: a) flour, bread, rusks, rice, pasta, b) fresh meat (beef, calf, lamp etc.) and frozen.

c) fresh fish (A, B and C class etc.), frozen, salted and smoked, d) cheese (hard and soft), e) olive oil, edible oil, fresh butter, margarine, f) fresh milk, evaporated, powdered, g) eggs in pieces, h) fruits, i) pulses, potatoes, vegetables fresh and frozen, j) sugar, honey, jam, coffee, tea and k) spirits and non alcoholic drinks and beverages.

(3) The large amounts are recorded in Part J question 2.

1.2 Cleaning items (detergents, toilet paper, aluminum foil, soaps, pesticides, moth balls, matches, floor polish, natural or artificial flowers, plastic bags, shoe polish packing paper, toothpicks, brooms, mops etc.)

[illegible]TOTAL RECORDS

--	--

1.3 Fuel (kerosene, coals, core, liquid gas and other type of fuel in small quantities, etc.) except of those in HBS 1, Part C.

[illegible]TOTAL RECORDS

1.4 Medicines and pharmaceutical items (any kind of medicine, including analgesics, throat lenitives, pregnancy tests, vitamins, syrups, bandages, gauzes, pure alcohol, tincture of iodine, syringes etc.). First aid kits (with medicine) are included.

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *The amount of money refunded to the household from his insurance company should be deducted.*

[illegible]TOTAL RECORDS

--	--

1.5 Other items

- Electrical equipment (electric lamps, fuses, plugs, wall sockets, switches, electrical wires, batteries, torches etc.)
- Farming items(seeds, flower bulbs, bushes, trees, soil, fertilizers etc)
- Haberdashery (fibers, threads, buttons, zips, needles etc.)
- Other (screws, nails, clothes pegs, pegs, candles etc.)
- Ice

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

1.6 Services (Domestic servants, gardeners, baby-sitters and other kind of house services, cleaner's shop, dyer's shop, expenditure on grilling etc.).

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

2. Could you inform me if during the last twelve months have you bought any of the following foods or beverages in large quantities, such as flour, cheese olive oil, sugar, wine, honey, legumes, olives, jam, onions, garlic, milk, milk powder etc. or wedding cakes, birthday cakes etc?

YES ☐

NO ☐

S/n	Item description	Quantity	Value in €	Code	
1				I	7
2				I	7
3				I	7
4				I	7
5				I	7
6				I	7
7				I	7
8				I	7
9				I	7
10				I	7
11				I	7
12				I	7
13				I	7
14				I	7
15				I	7
16				I	7
17				I	7
18				I	7
19				I	7
20				I	7
21				I	7
22				I	7
23				I	7
24				I	7
25				I	7
26				I	7
27				I	7
28				I	7
29				I	7
30				I	7
31				I	7
32				I	7
33				I	7

TOTAL RECORDS

PART K'

Foods, beverages and other items for consumption from Part I' which have been taken from household's store (without payment), household's agricultural production, employer or from somewhere else (State, Organizations, etc.)

1. Have you received without payment, any of the above items from your store(for your household's needs or for gift to other household)?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *Foods and beverages are not included to the items which are offered as a gift to other households. These are recorded by the household that receives the goods with way of possession 'OW', 'E'(questions3,4,6,7).*

YES ☐NO ☐[illegible]

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

(1) and (2) See notes on first page of Part J.

2. Have you received any of the following food from your agricultural production, such as fruits, vegetables, fish, legumes, bread, milk (except of milk used for cheese),eggs etc?

YES ☐

NO ☐

[illegible]

TOTAL RECORDS 11/11/2023 11:11:11 AM

(1) and (2) See notes on first page of Part J.

3. Have you received any foods or beverages or other items of immediate consumption, from the State, Organizations, etc. or any foods and beverages (*only*) from other households without payment?

YES ☐

NO ☐

[illegible]TOTAL RECORDS

(1) and (2) See notes on first page of Part J.

4. Have you received any food or beverages or other items of immediate consumption from your employer without payment?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the employer provided any foods or beverages with reduced price, please record the amount of money from the employer with way of possession “5” and the amount of money which is paid by the interviewee with way of possession “1”.*

YES ☐

NO ☐

[illegible]TOTAL RECORDS

(1) and (2) See notes on first page of Part J.

5. In the last twelve months, have you consumed any of the following foods or beverages from your agricultural production such as olive oil, cheese, flour ,wine, raki, butter, preserved meat products, sausages, honey, noodles, tomato-puree, pickles, tea, chamomile, jam, preserves, dry fruits, etc?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *Processed goods (olive oil, cheese, wine, etc.) it will be considered that, they are from household's production, when the main raw material for them (olives, milk, grapes, etc.) are from household's own production. In case the main raw materials have been bought , goods will be recorded in Part I. 2.*

YES ☐

NO ☐

S/n	Item description	Quantity ⁽¹⁾	Value in €	Code
1				2 7
2				2 7
3				2 7
4				2 7
5				2 7
6				2 7
7				2 7
8				2 7
9				2 7
10				2 7
11				2 7
12				2 7
13				2 7
14				2 7
15				2 7
16				2 7
17				2 7
18				2 7
19				2 7
20				2 7
21				2 7
22				2 7
23				2 7
24				2 7
25				2 7
26				2 7
27				2 7
28				2 7
29				2 7
30				2 7
31				2 7
32				2 7

TOTAL RECORDS

(4) See notes at the notes on first page of Part J.

6. **In the last twelve months, have you consumed any of the following foods or beverages which have been given as a gift, from other household's agricultural production or from the State, Organizations etc such as olive oil, cheese, flour, wine, raki, olives ,honey, noodles, preserved meat products, tomato-puree, jams, dry-fruit etc?**

YES ☐

NO ☐

S/n	Item description	Quantity ⁽¹⁾	Value in €	Code
1				4 7
2				4 7
3				4 7
4				4 7
5				4 7
6				4 7
7				4 7
8				4 7
9				4 7
10				4 7
11				4 7
12				4 7
13				4 7
14				4 7
15				4 7
16				4 7
17				4 7
18				4 7
19				4 7
20				4 7
21				4 7
22				4 7
23				4 7
24				4 7
25				4 7
26				4 7
27				4 7
28				4 7
29				4 7
30				4 7
31				4 7
32				4 7
33				4 7
34				4 7
35				4 7
36				4 7

TOTAL RECORDS

(1) See notes on first page of Part J.

7. **In the last twelve months, have you consumed any of the following foods or beverages which have been given as a gift from your employer,** such as olive oil, cheese, flour, wine, raki, olives , honey, noodles, preserved meat products, tomato-puree, jams, dry-fruits, etc?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the employer provided any foods or beverages with reduced price, please record the amount of money from the employer with way of possession "5" and the amount of money which is paid by the interviewee with way of possession "1".*

YES ☐

NO ☐

S/n	Item description	Quantity ⁽¹⁾	Value in €	Code
1				5 7
2				5 7
3				5 7
4				5 7
5				5 7
6				5 7
7				5 7
8				5 7
9				5 7
10				5 7
11				5 7
12				5 7
13				5 7
14				5 7
15				5 7
16				5 7
17				5 7
18				5 7
19				5 7
20				5 7
21				5 7
22				5 7
23				5 7
24				5 7
25				5 7
26				5 7
27				5 7
28				5 7
29				5 7
30				5 7
31				5 7
32				5 7
33				5 7
34				5 7

TOTAL RECORDS

(1) See notes on first page of Part J.

PART L'

OPINION OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON HIS/HER FINANCIAL SITUATION

1. S/n of member completing the following questions
2. Thinking of your household's total monthly or weekly income does your household make ends meet?
 - With great difficulty ☐ 1
 - With difficulty ☐ 2
 - With some difficulty ☐ 3
 - Fairly easily..... ☐ 4
 - Easily ☐ 5
 - Very easily.... ☐ 6
3. According to your opinion, which is the lowest net monthly income your household should have in order to make ends meet? €
4. According to your opinion, for each of the following specifications, for a household like yours, which monthly income you would consider as very low, low etc.?

1.	Amount in €	<input type="text"/>	I consider it very low
2.	>>	<input type="text"/>	>> low
3.	>>	<input type="text"/>	>> inadequate
4.	>>	<input type="text"/>	>> adequate
5.	>>	<input type="text"/>	>> satisfying
6.	>>	<input type="text"/>	>> satisfying enough
5. How would you describe your household ?
 - Rich ☐ 1
 - Over the average ☐ 2
 - Average ☐ 3
 - Under the average ☐ 4
 - Almost poor..... ☐ 5
 - Poor... ☐ 6
6. How would you describe the quality of your life nowadays, in comparison with that one year ago?
 - It has been much worse ☐ 1
 - It has been quite worse..... ☐ 2
 - It has remained the same..... ☐ 3
 - It has been a little improved ☐ 4
 - It has been very improved..... ☐ 5

7. How would you describe the quality of your life nowadays, in comparison with that five years ago?

- It has been much worse ☐ 1
- It has been quite worse..... ☐ 2
- It has remained the same..... ☐ 3
- It has been a little improved ☐ 4
- It has been very improved..... ☐ 5

8. In the last twelve months, have you had any difficulties in paying your dwelling's rent, common share expenses, credit cards' installments, electricity telephone or water bills?

- No, never..... ☐ 1
- Yes, sometimes ☐ 2
- Yes, regularly..... ☐ 3

PART M'
INCOME SOURCES OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD

1. Have you got any of the following income sources nowadays?

(Answer with YES or NO for each source)

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Salaries or wages | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Income from self employment or from agricultural production..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Income from property..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Pensions..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Unemployment benefits or reimbursement due to dismissal..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other benefits and income from other sources..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Record the s/n (1-6) of your main source of income.....

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Check	A	B	C
Date			
Clerk			

HBS:2

**NATIONAL STATISTICAL
SERVICE OF GREECE**

CONFIDENTIAL

**GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF
STATISTICAL SURVEYS**

POPULATION STATISTICS

AND LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

HOUSEHOLD'S ID

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

S/N MEMBER

|_|_|

PREFECTURE _____

MUNICIPALITY OR COMMUNITY _____

AREA _____

DATE _____ |_|_|

INTERVIEWER _____ |_|_|_|

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2004 / 2005

PERSONAL QUESTIONNAIRE FOR MEMBERS 14 AGE AND OVER PERSONAL EXPENDITURE – EMPLOYMENT - INCOME

The survey is being conducted in a sample of households having been randomly designed by the NSSG. The supply of data is OBLIGATORY and the answers in the questions are CONFIDENTIAL (L.3267/56 και L.2392/96).

PART A' PERSONAL EXPENDITURE

1. I would like you to inform me on the personal expenditure you made today, that is:

1.1 Expenditure at restaurants, taverns, pizzerias and similar restaurants. ⁽¹⁾

(Food, grilled meat, beverages, pizzas, souvlaki etc. Take away foods and diet take away foods are included)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code	
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1

1.2 Expenditure at cafes, cafeterias, patisseries, bars and other similar shops ⁽¹⁾

(Coffees, soft drinks, desserts, alcoholic drinks, ice creams etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code	
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1
			1	1

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights), are not included.

1.3 Expenditure at factory canteens, camp canteens, public services' canteens, school and hospital canteens etc. (Coffees, soft drinks, bottled water, milk, yogurt, fruit and vegetable juices, alcoholic drinks, cheese-pies, sandwiches, toasts, sweets, chocolates, biscuits, gums, dry fruits etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I

1.4 Souvlaki, cheese- pies, cream filled pastries, sandwiches, sausage rolls, donuts, ice creams, desserts and other goods eaten out of the house or the shop. (Cheese-pie shops, bakeries, kiosks etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included.

1.5 Soft drinks, bottled water, milk, yogurt, fruit and vegetable juices, alcoholic drinks, cheese-pies, sandwiches, toasts, sweets, chocolates, biscuits, gums, dry fruits rolls etc and other similar goods eaten out of the house or the shops and haven't been recorded in case 1.3. (Column "Quantity" will be completed only for goods which need quantity)

Date	Item description	Quantity	Value in €	Code
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I

1.6. Expenditure on recreation (All type of tickets for cinema, football games, beaches, basket ball games, tennis and similar events, ski pass, expenditure on hiring athletic playgrounds, etc)

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.7 Newspapers, magazines, stationery etc (newspapers, magazines, stationery, drawing materials, music records and cds, tapes, videotapes, films, albums, photographs, films' development etc.)

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights), are not included.

1.8 Cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, cigarette papers (Cigarettes and cigars to be recorded in pieces, while tobacco in grams. For cigarette papers quantity is not required)

Date	Item description	Quantity	Value in €	Code
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I

1.9 Lottery tickets, bets, sweepstakes, cards, pinballs, billiards, and other games for adults

Date	Item description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.10 Bus tickets, subway and combined transport tickets, car's fuel, parking ⁽¹⁾

Date	Item description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.11 Expenditure on taxi ⁽¹⁾

Date	Item description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights), are not included.

1.12 Beautifying non durable goods and cosmetics:

- Perfumes, eau de colognes, cosmetics, hair jells and hair colouring, razorblades, shaving foams, face powders, lipsticks, deodorants, fixatives etc.
- Teeth brushes (non electric), hairbrushes, shaving machines, toothpastes, etc.
- Sanitary towels, nappies, cotton wool, condoms, bath soaps, shampoos, bath foams, paper handkerchiefs etc.

Date	Item description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.13 Other expenditure

(Post expenditure, telegrams and telephones not paid with the telephone bills, phone cards, Internet cards, internet cafés, copies, typing, bank transfer charges, advertisements in newspapers, reward for brokers, flowers, charities, subscriptions etc.)

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

MOBILE PHONE

2. Do you have any mobile phone with subscription (contract)?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the amount of the last bill that you paid for each of your mobile phones?

(If the member has more than 2 mobile phones, the bill of the rest to be added in the second mobile phone's bill.)

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
1° Mobile phone	Month			I 0831104 2
2° Mobile phone	Month			I 0831104 2

3. Has your employer provided you (free or with reduced price), mobile telephony's services for personal use?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the total amount of money paid from your employer?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If your employer provided any kind of mobile telephony service with reduced price the amount of money that was provided from the employer should be recorded with way of possession "E" and that paid by the interviewee with way of possession "P"(Question 2.)*

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Mobile phone's bill	Month			5 0831104 2

INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION

4. Do you pay internet subscription?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the last amount you paid and what was the period covered?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Internet subscription				I 0831103

5. In the last 30 days, what were your personal expenditure on?

- Hotel room renting, boarding-houses, rent rooms ⁽¹⁾, camping, daily excursions.
- Intercity bus tickets, train tickets, boat and airplane tickets (record separately tickets in the country and abroad), combined transportations
- Out-of-school individual or group lessons in music schools, chess lessons, aerobics, dancing, music, skating, skiing, swimming or other leisure activities
- Barbers, hair dresser's, beauty salons, tatoo, etc.
- Cars' purchase with leasing
- Car washing, tolls ⁽¹⁾ etc.
- Mobile phone cards

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2
			I 2

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included.

6. In the last 30 days, what was your personal expenditure on:

- Renting cars, motorcycles, bicycles, helicopters or airplanes ⁽¹⁾ etc.
- Luggage and parcels dispatching, travel agency services, guide services, etc. ⁽¹⁾
- Theater and museum tickets, concerts, circus, music bars, etc.

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4
			1 4

7. In the last twelve months, what was your personal expenditure on:

- Military service buying out, passport issue.
- Credit card yearly subscription.
- Marriage consultant, matches, mediums, detective and bodyguards' services, job search offices, etc.
- Real estate services and auction services.
- Mobile phone cards and connection packs
- Restaurants, taverns and similar establishments (for marriages, memorial services, etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7
			1 7

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included.

8. Have you received from your store, your employer (free or with reduced price) or from other household (foods and beverages only) any of the pre-mentioned goods or services? (the obtaining of goods must have been done during the period determined in all the pre-mentioned questions.)

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: *If the employer offered you any service or item with reduced price, the amount paid from the employer has to be recorded with way of possession “E” and the amount paid by the interviewee with way of possession “P”. (questions 1.1- 1.13 and 4 - 7).*

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, complete the following table:

[illegible]

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

PART B' ACTIVITY

1. What was your main activity the week before the start of the survey?

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| • Employed..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | |
| • Employed but temporarily absent..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | } |
| | | |
| • Unemployed..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | } |
| | | |
| • Retired..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | } |
| | | |
| • With independent means..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | } |
| | | |
| • Pupil, student..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | } |
| | | |
| • Soldier..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | } |
| | | |
| • Housewife..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | } |
| | | |
| • Permanently disabled or other | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | |

→ 2

→ 11

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: If the member is unemployed for the first time in questions 2 and 3 please write the word "NEW" and don't answer question 4.

2. Describe in detail the nature of work done in your last job or in your current main job.

|_|_| *

3. Describe the main activity of the local unit of the business or organization where you worked or work.

|_|_| *

4. In your main last job you are/were:

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| • Employee | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| • Self-employed with employees..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| • Self-employed without employees..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| • Family unpaid worker..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| • Paid apprentice | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: Questions 5 – 10 concern only the employed. If the member is unemployed don't answer questions 5-10.

5. Could you tell me what was/is the type of your work contract?

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| • Permanent job/contract of unlimited duration..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| • Temporary job/work contract of limited duration..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |

6. In which prefecture do you work?

- Same prefecture..... ☐ 1
- Other prefecture..... ☐ 2
- Prefecture: _____ *

7. The local unit of the business or organization where you work belongs to:

- Public sector (Ministries, General Secretariats)?..... ☐ 1
- Organizations of Local Authority?..... ☐ 2
- Public enterprises (Electricity or Telecommunications Organisations)?..... ☐ 3
- Private sector?..... ☐ 4

8. Last week how many hours have you worked, in your main job?

- Hours per week.....

9. How many hours per week do you usually work in your main job?

- Hours per week.....

10. Your employment in your main job is:

- Full time employment..... ☐ 1
- Part time employment..... ☐ 2

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: The following questions must be answered from all the members of the household, irrespective of their occupation.

11. In the past twelve months, how many weeks were you:

- Employed.....
- Unemployed.....
- Economically inactive.....

12. For health services are you:

- Directly insured..... ☐ 1
- Indirectly insured..... ☐ 2
- Not insured..... ☐ 3 → 14

13. At which insurance organization you are insured?

- Social Insurance Organization ☐ 1
- Organization of Agricultural Insurances..... ☐ 2
- Public..... ☐ 3
- Social Security Organization for self-employed..... ☐ 4
- Other insurance Organization ☐ 5

14. Is the activity, you had previous week, different from your regular activity?

FOR THE INTERVIEWER: As regular activity is considered the activity the member had for most of the last twelve months period. If anything of the above differs, please answer questions 15 to 18.

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 15
- No..... ☐ 2 → Part C'

15. During the last twelve months, what was your regular activity?

- Employed..... ☐ 1 → 16
 - Unemployed..... ☐ 3
 - Retired..... ☐ 4
 - With independent means..... ☐ 5
 - Pupil, student..... ☐ 6
 - Soldier..... ☐ 7
 - Housewife..... ☐ 8
 - Permanently disabled and other ☐ 9
- } → Part C'

16. Describe in detail the nature of work done, for most of the last twelve months period.

_____ ☐☐☐ *

17. Describe the main activity of the local unit of business or organization where you worked for most of the last twelve months period.

_____ ☐☐☐ *

18. What was your position in work, for most of the last twelve months period?

- Employee..... ☐ 1
- Self-employment with employees..... ☐ 2
- Self-employment without employees..... ☐ 3
- Unpaid family worker..... ☐ 4
- Paid apprentice..... ☐ 5

PART C' INCOME

EMPLOYEES INCOME

1. In the last twelve months, have you had any income (in cash or in kind) from salaries, wages or similar payments?

Income from the main job, but also from the secondary occasional or temporary work is included

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 2
- No..... ☐ 2 → 7

2. If YES, what were the monthly-received payments and how many months did you receive them in the last twelve months?

Income from salaried activities	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
1. From your main job			9 0 0 1 2
2. From your secondary or temporary job			9 0 0 2 2
3. From overtime, council wages etc.			9 0 0 3 2
4. From 13th payment, leave's benefit, etc.			9 0 0 4 2

3. In the last twelve months, has your employer provided you with a car, lorry or other vehicle for personal use?

- Yes ☐ 1 → 4
- No..... ☐ 2 → 7

4. If YES, please record the brand, model and the first year of circulation.

- Brand _____

Model _____

- Year | _____ |

5. Does your employer pay any money for insurance, circulation fees or for repair of your vehicle?

	YES	NO
- Car insurance.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
- Circulation fees.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
- Regular or not car repairs.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

6. In the last twelve months, how many kilometers did you cover with the professional car for personal use only?

- Number of kilometers..... | _____ |

INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

7. In the last twelve months, have you had any income from self-employment such as from your enterprise, subcontracting business, trade etc?

Included is income from royalties or exploitation rights. Also included is income from building renting, car renting as well as from subsidies (agricultural) from the state or the European Union.

- Yes ☐ 1 → 8

- No..... ☐ 2 → 9

8. If YES, which period did this income covered?

1^a from month |__|__| year 200__ till month |__|__| year 200__

1^b from month |__|__| year 200__ till month |__|__| year 200__

Income from self -employment	Amount in €	Code
1 ^a Net income from your main enterprise		9 0 0 5 7
1 ^b Net income from other type of enterprises		9 0 0 5 7

INCOME FROM AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHING, WOODLAND ENTERPRISE, ETC.

9. In the last twelve months, have you had any income from agriculture, livestock, fishing enterprise, etc?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 10

- No..... ☐ 2 → 11

10. If YES, what was your net income during the last twelve months?

Income from agriculture, livestock, fishing etc.	Amount in €	Code
1. Net income from sales of agriculture product, livestock, forestry, fishing products		9 0 0 6 7
2. Subsidies from the State or the European Union		9 0 0 7 7
3. Products reimbursements due to frost, floor, drought etc.		9 0 0 8 7

OTHER INCOME

11. During the last twelve months, have you had any income from property?

(Taxi renting, landed property renting are included.)

- Yes..... ☐ 1

- No..... ☐ 2 → 12

Income from property	Code of Prefecture or Foreign County	Amount in €	Code
			9 0 0 9 7
			9 0 0 9 7
			9 0 0 9 7

12. During the last twelve months, did you have any income from investment?

- Yes..... ☐ 1

- No..... ☐ 2 → 13

Income from investment	Income in €	Code
Private pension, survivor's pension, sickness benefits, disability etc		9 0 1 0 7
Income from interest and dividends, bonds, repos etc.		9 0 1 1 7
Income from dividends		9 0 1 2 7

13. During the last twelve months, have you had any pensions from your own work?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 14

- No..... ☐ 2 → 15

14. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months have you received it during the last twelve months?

Income from pension	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Old age pension from public sector			9 0 1 3 2
Supplementary pension from public sector			9 0 1 4 2
Supplementary payments (Thirteen month payment)			9 0 1 5 2
Early retirement pension due to resignation			9 0 1 6 2
Parallel pension from private sector (Paid from the employer)			9 0 1 7 2
Lump sum due to retirement			9 0 1 8 2
Nation resistance pension			9 0 1 9 2
Other pensions, please specify.....			9 0 2 0 2

15. In the last twelve months, have you had any income from pensions and benefits from your deceased husband or parent?

- Yes ☐ 1 → 16

- No..... ☐ 2 → 17

16. If YES, what was the monthly amount of money, you received, and for how many months did you receive that money during the last twelve months?

Income from pensions and benefits from your deceased husband or parent?	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Survivor's old age pension from husband/wife			9 0 2 1 2
Survivor's supplementary pension from husband/wife			9 0 2 2 2
Survivor's supplementary payments (Thirteen month payment)			9 0 2 3 2
Orphans pension			9 0 2 4 2
Pension of war victims			9 0 2 5 2
Other pensions, benefits:			9 0 2 6 2

17. In the last twelve months, have you had any income for sickness benefit?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 18
- No..... ☐ 2 → 19

18. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months did you receive that money during the last twelve months?

Sickness benefits income	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Sickness benefit			9 0 2 7 2
Benefit for work accident			9 0 2 8 2
Benefit for spa therapy, airing etc.			9 0 2 9 2
Assistance for transportation of sick persons			9 0 3 0 2
Other benefits/allowances please specify.....			9 0 3 1 2

19. In the last twelve months, have you had any income from benefits/allowances due to physical or mental invalidity?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 20
- No..... ☐ 2 → 21

20. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months did you receive that money during the last twelve months?

Income from benefits/allowances due to physical or mental invalidity	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Disability pension			9 0 3 2 2
Benefits for persons with special needs			9 0 3 3 2
Care allowance for incapacitated persons			9 0 3 4 2
Care allowance for incapacitated children			9 0 3 5 2
Nutrition allowance for people suffering kidney's disease			9 0 3 6 2
Other benefits/allowances, please specify :			9 0 3 7 2

21. In the last twelve months, did you receive any educational allowance?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 22
- No..... ☐ 2 → 23

22. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months did you receive it during the last twelve months?

Income from educational allowances	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Benefit received for participation in research programs			9 0 3 8 2
Scholarships			9 0 3 9 2
Other educational benefits/allowances, please specify.....			9 0 4 0 2

23. In the last twelve months, have you received any income from unemployment related benefits?

- Yes..... ☐ 1→ 24

- No..... ☐ 2→ 25

24. If YES, what was the monthly amount of money, you received, and for how many months did you receive it during the last twelve months?

Income from unemployment related benefit	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Full unemployment allowance			9 0 4 1 2
Partial unemployment allowance due to enterprises bankruptcy			9 0 4 2 2
Early retirement for labour market reasons			9 0 4 3 2
Vocational training benefit for unemployed			9 0 4 4 2
Placement, resettlement or rehabilitation benefit			9 0 4 5 2
Seasonal unemployment benefit for persons seasonally working			9 0 4 6 2
Allowance for young people aged 20-29 years			9 0 4 7 2
Reimbursement due to dismissal from work			9 0 4 8 2
Allowance for joining the army			9 0 4 9 2
Other unemployment benefits/allowances please specify.....			9 0 5 0 2

25. In the last twelve months, have you had any income from family benefits?

- Yes..... ☐ 1→ 26

- No..... ☐ 2→ 27

26. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months did you receive it during the last twelve months?

Income from family benefits	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
Lifelong pension for mothers having more than three children			9 0 5 1 2
Allowance for families having more than three children			9 0 5 2 2
Allowance for families having three children			9 0 5 3 2
Children benefit			9 0 5 4 2
Pregnancy-puerperal benefit			9 0 5 5 2
Parental leave allowance			9 0 5 6 2
Birth grant			9 0 5 7 2
Other family benefits, please specify.....			9 0 5 8 2

27. In the last twelve months, have you received any income from social assistance?

- Yes..... ☐ 1
- No..... ☐ 2 → 28

Income from social assistance	Amount in €	Code
Allowance of social solidarity for pensioners		9 0 5 9 7
Lump sum amount provided to poor households living in mountainous and disadvantageous areas		9 0 6 0 7
Allowances to long-standing unemployed aged 45-65		9 0 6 1 7
Allowances to children under 16 years old who live in poor households.		9 0 6 2 7
Social assistance payment (from the State, Public or other organizations) to poor, repatriats, refugees, released from prisons, drug-addicts, alcoholics etc.		9 0 6 3 7

28. In the last twelve months, have you received any money transfers from other households' members, on a regular basis, or have they paid any of your expenses?

- Yes..... ☐ 1 → 29
- No..... ☐ 2 → 30

29. If YES, what was the monthly amount you received, and for how many months did you receive it during the last twelve months?

Regular inter-household transfers received from other households	Prefecture or Country abroad ⁽¹⁾	Amount in €	Number of months	Code
a. Regular assistance from relatives or friends In the country, Prefecture:.....				9 0 6 4 2
b. Regular assistance from relatives or friends Abroad, Country:.....				9 0 6 5 2

30. In the last twelve months, have you received any housing benefits?

- Yes..... ☐ 1
- No..... ☐ 2 → 31

Housing benefits Income	Amount in €	Code
Rent benefit		9 0 6 6 7
Housing benefit for owner-occupied dwellings		9 0 6 7 7

31. In the last twelve months, have you received any of the following income?

- Yes..... ☐ 1
- No..... ☐ 2 →End of the interview

Other income	Amount in €	Code
Reimbursement from health or accident insurance		9 0 6 8 7
Reimbursement from dwelling insurance		9 0 6 9 7
Reimbursement from furniture and domestic appliances insurance		9 0 7 0 7
Reimbursement from travel and carriage luggage insurance		9 0 7 1 7
Reimbursement from other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property		9 0 7 2 7
Reimbursement from insurance rate of jewellery and musical instruments		9 0 7 3 7
Tax reimbursement		9 0 7 4 7

TOTAL RECORDS

NOTES

[illegible]

Check	A	B	C
Date			
Clerk			

HBS:3

**NATIONAL STATISTICAL
SERVICE OF GREECE**

CONFIDENTIAL

**GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF
STATISTICAL SURVEYS**

POPULATION STATISTICS

AND LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

HOUSEHOLD'S ID |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

S/N MEMBER |_|_|

PREFECTURE _____

MUNICIPALITY OR COMMUNITY _____

AREA _____

DATE _____ |_|_|

INTERVIEWER _____ |_|_|_|

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2004 / 2005

PERSONAL QUESTIONNAIRE PERSONS AGED UP TO 14 YEARS OLD PERSONAL EXPENDITURE

PIRE AUS, 2004

The survey is being conducted in a sample of households having been randomly designed by the NSSG. The supply of data is OBLIGATORY and the answers in the questions are CONFIDENTIAL (L.3267/56 και L.2392/96).

PART A'

PERSONAL EXPENDITURE

1. I would like you to inform me of your personal expenditure you made today, that is:

1.2 Expenditure at restaurants, taverns, pizzerias and similar restaurants. ⁽¹⁾

(Food, grilled meat, beverages, pizza, souvlaki etc. Take away foods and diet take away foods are included)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code	
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I

1.3 Expenditure at cafes, cafeterias, patisseries, bars and other similar shops ⁽¹⁾

(Coffees, soft drinks, desserts, alcoholic drinks, ice creams etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code	
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I
			I	I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included

1.4 Expenditure at factory canteens, camps, public service canteens, school and hospital canteens etc.
(Coffees, soft drinks, bottled water, milk, yogurt, fruit and vegetable juices, alcoholic drinks, cheese-pies, sandwiches, toasts, sweets, chocolates, biscuits, gums, dry fruits etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I
			I 1112101 I

1.5 Souvlaki, cheese- pies, cream filled pastries, sandwiches, sausage rolls, donuts, ice creams, desserts and other goods which are eaten out of house or the shop. (Cheese-pie shops, bakeries, kiosks etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included

1.6 Soft drinks, bottled water, milk, yogurt, fruit and vegetable juices, alcoholic drinks, cheese-pies, sandwiches, toasts, sweets, chocolates, biscuits, gums, dry fruits rolls etc and other similar goods which are eaten out of the house or the shops and haven't been recorded in case 1.3. (Column "Quantity" will be completed only for goods which need quantity)

Date	Item description	Quantity	Value in €	Code
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I
				I I

1.6. Expenditure on recreation (All type of tickets for cinema, football games, beaches, basket ball games, tennis and similar events, ski pass, expenditure of hiring athletic playgrounds, etc)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.7 Newspapers, magazines, stationery etc (newspapers, magazines, stationery, drawing materials, music records and cds, tapes, videotapes, films, albums, photographs, film's development etc.)

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure made during holidays (of more than three staying overnights) are not included

1.8 Lottery tickets, bets, sweepstakes, cards, pinballs, billiards, and other electronic games

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.9 Bus tickets, subway and combined transport tickets, monthly cards.

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.10 Taxi expenditure

Date	Service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.11 Beautifying non durable goods and cosmetics:

- Perfumes, eau de colognes, cosmetics, hair jells, hair colouring, razorblades, shaving foams, face powders, lipsticks, deodorants, fixatives etc.
- Teeth brushes (non electric), hairbrushes, shaving machines, toothpastes, etc.
- Sanitary towels, nappies, cotton wool, condoms, bath soaps, shampoos, bath foams, paper handkerchiefs etc.

Date	Item description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

1.12 Other expenditure

(Post expenditure, telegrams and telephones not paid with the telephone bills, phone cards, Internet cards, internet café, copies, typing, flowers, subscriptions etc.)

Date	Item or service description	Value in €	Code
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I
			I I

MOBILE PHONE

2. Do you have mobile phone with card?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, what was the card/cards value during the last month?

Type of expenditure	Period	Way of possession	Value in €	Code
Card/s value	Month			I 2

3. Have you saved up any of your pocket money?

YES ☐

NO ☐

If YES, how much money have you saved up?

Income from pocket money	Amount in €	Code
Saving		9 0 9 0 2

TOTAL RECORDS | | |

[illegible]

Check	A	B	C
Date			
Client			

Annex III: Classifications

NATIONAL STATISTICAL SERVICE OF GREECE
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICAL SURVEYS
POPULATION STATISTICS AND LABOUR MARKET DIVISION
HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2004/2005

CLASSIFICATIONS

**CODES OF GOODS, SERVICES, INCOMES, PREFECTURES AND COUNTRIES,
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND DWELLINGS**



PIRAEUS, 2006

CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY PURPOSE (COICOP-HBS) ⁽¹⁾

CODES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
01.	FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	01.
01.1	FOOD	01.1
	The food products classified here are those generally purchased for consumption at home. The group thus excludes food products normally sold for immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1). Also excluded are cooked dishes to take away and the products of prepared-food suppliers and catering contractors even if they are delivered to the customer's home (11.1.1). Products sold specifically as pet foods are covered by (09.3.4).	
01.1.1	Bread and cereals (ND)	01.1.1
01111	Rice	01111
0111101	Rice in all forms	01111
0111102	Rice prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables	01111
01112	Bread	01112
0111201	Bread brown, whole meal bread, total milling, rye bread	01112
0111202	Bread white, maize bread, semolina bread, etc.	01112
0111203	Other bread, mixed with olives, cheese, currant, gingerbread, etc., bun	01112
0111204	Bread for toast and hamburger, in all forms	01112
0111205	Unsweetened bakery products (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, hardtack, leaf of crust, flacky pastry, pies on skewers, for pizzas, Arabic pies etc.)	01112
0111206	Sweet products of bread making (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, donut etc.)	01112
01113	Pasta products	01113
0111301	Pasta in all forms	01113
0111302	Pasta products containing meat, fish, seafood, cheese or vegetables	01113
0111303	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on pastas (pasticci, Cannelloni, lasagnes with 4 cheeses etc.)	01113
01114	Pastry cook products	01114
0111401	Pastry cook products (cake, mixed cake, New year cake, brioche, pie, cream-filled pastry, spinach pie, sponge etc.)	01114
0111402	Tarts, small honey cakes, sugared bun, doughnut, halvah etc.	01114
0111403	Pastry products prepared by meat, milk, seafood or vegetable (pizzas, cheese pie and cheese-ham pie etc.)	01114

¹ Most Classes comprise either goods or services. Classes containing goods are denoted by either (ND), (SD) or (D) indicating either 'non durable', 'semi-durable' or 'durable' respectively. (S) denotes Classes consisting of 'services'. Some Classes contain both goods and services because it is difficult to break them into goods and services. Such Classes are usually assigned an (S) as the service component is considered predominant.

² Based on the final COICOP classification as prepared by OECD after consultation with Eurostat, UNSD and the national statistical agencies of its Member countries, October 1998, approved in March 1999

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
01115	<i>Sandwiches</i>	01115
0111501	Sandwiches. Included are those generally purchased for consumption at home. The group however excludes food products normally sold for immediate consumption in hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines etc.	01115
01116	<i>Other cereals</i>	01116
0111601	Maize, wheat, barley, oats, rye and other cereals in the form of grains, flour or ready meal	01116
0111602	Other products such as malt, malt flour, malt extract, potato starch, tapioca, sago, other starches, bake bars, bake rolls, pop corn, couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products	01116
0111603	Dietary products and culinary ingredients based on flour, starch or malt extract	01116
0111604	Cereal preparations for breakfast (cornflakes, oat flakes, etc.)	01116

Excludes: meat pies (01.1.2), fish pies (01.1.3), sweet corn (01.1.7)

01.1.2	Meat (ND)	01.1.2
01121	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals</i>	01121
0112101	Beef fresh or chilled	01121
0112102	Veal fresh or chilled	01121
0112103	Beef frozen	01121
0112104	Veal frozen	01121
01122	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine</i>	01122
0112201	Pork fresh or chilled	01122
0112202	Pork frozen	01122
01123	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat</i>	01123
0112301	Lamb and kid, fresh or chilled	01123
0112302	Sheep and goat, fresh or chilled	01123
0112303	Lamb and kid, frozen	01123
0112304	Sheep and goat, frozen	01123
01124	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry</i>	01124
0112401	Chicken and turkey, fresh or chilled	01124
0112402	Chicken and turkey frozen	01124
0112403	Other poultry meat, fresh or chilled (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	01124
0112404	Other poultry meat, frozen (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	01124
01125	<i>Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal</i>	01125
0112501	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. whole fat	01125
0112502	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. low fat	01125
0112503	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	01125
01126	<i>Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations</i>	01126
0112601	Canned meat, meat extracts, meat juices, meat pies, etc.	01126
0112602	Prepared foods, frozen foods mainly based on meat (role of meat, chicken etc. with vegetables, cheese, ham etc., fillet, meatballs, hamburgers, beefsteak etc.)	01126
01127	<i>Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat</i>	01127

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0112701	Other fresh, chilled edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope, deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	01127
0112702	Other frozen edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope, deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	01127

Excludes: farinaceous products containing meat (01.1.1), frogs, land and sea snails (01.1.3), soups containing meat (01.1.9), lard and other edible animal fats (01.1.5)

01.1.3	Fish (ND)	01.1.3
01131	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen fish</i>	01131
0113101	Fish fresh or chilled, A' Class	01131
0113102	Fish fresh or chilled, B' Class	01131
0113103	Fish fresh or chilled, C' Class	01131
0113104	Fish frozen (A', B' and C' Class)	01131
01132	<i>Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood</i>	01132
0113201	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluscs and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, fresh or chilled	01132
0113202	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluscs and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, frozen	01132
01133	<i>Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood</i>	01133
0113301	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	01133
0113302	Dried or salted cod	01133
01134	<i>Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations</i>	01134
0113401	Canned fish	01134
0113402	Canned seafood	01134
0113403	Fish and seafood preparations such as caviar and other hard roes, surimi, etc.	01134
0113404	Fish and seafood preparations such as fish pies, fish pate, etc.	01134
0113405	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on fishes or seafood (octopus, salmon, cuttlefishes etc.)	01134

Includes: fish and seafood purchased live for consumption as food

Excludes: farinaceous products containing fish (01.1.1), fish soups (01.1.9)

01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs (ND)	01.1.4
01141	<i>Whole milk</i>	01141
0114101	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	01141
0114102	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized) with additives such as calcium, ferrum, vitamins, etc.)	01141
01142	<i>Low fat milk</i>	01142
0114201	Low fat milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	01142
01143	<i>Preserved milk</i>	01143

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0114301	Milk condensed, evaporated	01143
0114302	Milk condensed, evaporated, low fat	01143
0114303	Milk powdered	01143
01144	Yoghurt	01144
0114401	Yoghurt	01144
0114402	Yoghurt low fat, diet yoghurt	01144
0114403	Yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit, cereals or flavourings	01144
01145	Cheese and curd	01145
0114501	Cheese soft	01145
0114502	Cheese hard	01145
0114503	Cheese low fat	01145
01146	Other milk products	01146
0114601	Cacao milk	01146
0114602	Cream milk	01146
0114603	Milk-based desserts, milk-based beverages and other similar milk-based products, milk and cream containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as Soya milk	01146
01147	Eggs	01147
0114701	Poultry eggs, egg powder and other egg products made wholly from eggs	01147

Excluded: butter and butter products (01.1.5)

01.1.5	Oils and fats (ND)	01.1.5
01151	Butter	01151
0115101	Butter oil, ghee, etc.	01151
01152	Margarine and other vegetable fats	01152
0115201	Margarine, vitam, including “diet” margarine and peanut butter.)	01152
0115202	Other vegetable fat	01152
01153	Olive oil	01153
0115301	Olive oil	01153
01154	Edible oils	01154
0115401	Edible oils and mixed (corn oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, soybean oil, groundnut oil, walnut oil, etc.)	01154
01155	Other edible animal fats	01155
0115501	Other edible fats (animal or mixed, curd)	01155

Excludes: cod or halibut liver oil (06.1.1)

01.1.6	Fruit (ND)	01.1.6
01161	Citrus fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01161
0116101	Lemons	01161
0116102	Mandarins, clementine	01161
0116103	Oranges	01161
0116104	Other citrus (citrus, grape fruit, kumquat, etc.)	01161
01162	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01162
0116201	Bananas	01162
01163	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01163
0116301	Apples	01163

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
01164	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01164
0116401	Pears	01164
01165	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01165
0116501	Peaches, nectarines and yellow peaches	01165
0116502	Apricots	01165
0116503	Sour cherries, cherries	01165
0116504	Prune, plum	01165
0116505	Avocados	01165
0116506	Medlars	01165
0116507	Dates, mango	01165
01166	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01166
0116601	Grapes	01166
0116602	Strawberries	01166
0116603	Other berries (blackberry, prickly pear, etc.)	01166
01167	Other tropical fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01167
0116701	Figs	01167
0116702	Kiwis	01167
0116703	Water melons	01167
0116704	Melons	01167
0116705	Other fruit (ananas, pomegranate, quince, papaya, lotus, etc.)	01167
01168	Dried fruits and nuts	01168
0116801	Dried fruit (currant, figs, plums, etc.)	01168
0116802	Dried nuts (almonds, walnuts, chestnuts, hazelnuts, peanuts, pistachio), edible seeds, pastime, sunflower seed etc, coconut of pastry making	01168
01169	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	01169
0116901	Frozen fruit, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on fruit.	01169

Excludes: vegetables grown for their fruit such as tomatoes, cucumbers and aubergines (01.1.7), jams, marmalades, compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes (01.1.8), parts of plants preserved in sugar (01.1.8), fruit juices (01.2.2), fruit concentrates and syrups for culinary use (01.1.9) or for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2).

01.1.7	Vegetables (ND)	01.1.7
01171	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01171
0117101	Endive	01171
0117102	Lettuce	01171
0117103	Spinach	01171
0117104	Celery, cress, parsley, fennel	01171
0117105	The above vegetables frozen	01171
01172	Cabbages (fresh or chilled or frozen)	01172
0117201	Cauliflower and broccolis	01172
0117202	Cabbage	01172
0117203	The above vegetables frozen	01172
01173	Vegetable cultivated for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01173
0117301	Cucumbers	01173
0117302	Pea	01173
0117303	Olives	01173

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0117304	Marrows, pumpkins	01173
0117305	Broad bean	01173
0117306	Aubergine	01173
0117307	Okra	01173
0117308	Peppers	01173
0117309	Tomatoes	01173
0117310	Beans	01173
0117311	The above vegetables frozen	01173
01174	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01174
0117401	Artichokes	01174
0117402	Carrots	01174
0117403	Onions	01174
0117404	Beetroot	01174
0117405	Leeks	01174
0117406	Garlic	01174
0117407	Mushrooms	01174
0117408	Other vegetables (sweet corn, asparagus, tubers etc.)	01174
0117409	The above vegetables frozen	01174
01175	Dried vegetables	01175
0117501	Beans	01175
0117502	Lentils	01175
0117503	Chic pea	01175
0117504	Other dried vegetables (mange-tout, lupine, broad bean, etc.)	01175
0117505	Onions dried	01175
0117506	Garlic dried	01175
0117507	Other dried vegetables (tomatoes, peppers, aubergine, etc.)	01175
01176	Other preserved or processed vegetables	01176
0117601	Olives preserved in salt, olive oil or vinegar	01176
0117602	Canned vegetables and vine leaves	01176
0117603	Persevered or processed vegetables (pickles)	01176
0117604	Vegetables mixed frozen	01176
0117605	Tomato-puree, canned tomatoes	01176
0117606	Vegetable-based products, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on vegetables	01176
0117607	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively vegetables (artichokes, fresh beans, gumbo mousaka, spinach with rice etc.)	01176
01177	Potatoes	01177
0117701	Potatoes (fresh, chilled or frozen).	01177
01178	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	01178
0117801	Manioc, arrowroot, cassava, sweet potatoes and other starchy roots	01178
0117802	Flours, meals, flakes, purees, chips and crisps including frozen preparations such as chipped potatoes	01178

Excludes: potato starch, tapioca, sago and other starches (01.1.1), soups, broths and stocks (01.1.9), ginger, pimento and other spices and condiments, culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, etc.) (01.1.9), vegetable juices (01.2.2)

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
01.1.8	<i>Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery (ND)</i>	01.1.8
01181	<i>Sugar</i>	01181
0118101	Sugar, artificial sugar substitutes	01181
01182	<i>Jams and marmalades</i>	01182
0118201	Natural and artificial honey	01182
0118202	Marmalades	01182
0118203	Compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes	01182
01183	<i>Chocolate</i>	01183
0118301	Chocolate in bars or slabs.	01183
01184	<i>Confectionery products</i>	01184
0118401	Caramels, chewing gum, candied fruits, toffees, pastilles and other	01184
0118402	Sweets	01184
0118403	Pastry	01184
01185	<i>Edible ice and ice creams</i>	01185
0118501	Ice creams, edible ice, Ice cream powder, sorbets and syrups for ice creams	01185
01186	<i>Other sugar products</i>	01186
0118601	Other products, syrups and molasses, including parts of plants vegetables and fruits preserved in sugar, cocoa-based foods and cocoa-based dessert preparations. Dietary products including 50% cocoa at least mainly for nutritional diseases	01186

Excludes: cocoa and chocolate-based powder (01.2.1), syrups for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2).

01.1.9	<i>Food products n.e.c. (ND)</i>	01.1.9
01191	<i>Sauces, condiments</i>	01191
0119101	Seasonings and vinegar	01191
0119102	Mustard	01191
0119103	Prepared sauces (dressing, barbecue, ketchup, bolognaise, mayonnaise, carbonara, tabasco, seafood sauce etc.)	01191
01192	<i>Salt, spices and culinary herbs</i>	01192
0119201	Salt	01192
0119202	Spices (ginger, pimento, paprika, clove-gillyflower, nutmeg, vanilla, garlic, etc.) and culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, saffron, etc.)	01192
01193	<i>Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups</i>	01193
0119301	Prepared baking powders, baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soup, broths, stocks, etc.	01193
0119302	Prepared meat soup	01193
0119303	Prepared vegetable soup	01193
0119304	Prepared mixed (meat and vegetable) soup	01193
0119305	Prepared fish soup	01193
0119306	Homogenized baby food irrespective of the composition	01193
0119307	Dietary preparations irrespective of the composition	01193
01194	<i>Other food products n.e.c.</i>	01194
0119401	Soya products	01194
0119402	Other products	01194

Excludes: milk-based dessert (01.1.4), Soya milk (01.1.4), artificial sugar substitute and cocoa-based dessert preparations (01.1.8).

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
01.2	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES The non-alcoholic beverages classified here are those generally purchased for consumption at home. The group thus excludes non-alcoholic beverages normally sold for immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1).	01.2
01.2.1	Coffee, tea and cocoa (ND)	01.2.1
01211	Coffee	01211
0121101	Coffee, whether or not decaffeinated, roasted or ground, including instant coffee, coffee extracts and essences and coffee substitutes	01211
01212	Tea	01212
0121201	Tea	01212
0121202	Other plant products for infusions	01212
01213	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	01213
0121301	Cocoa and powdered chocolate, whether or not sweetened	01213

Includes: preparations for beverages containing cocoa, milk, malt, etc., coffee and tea substitutes, extracts and essences of coffee and tea.

01.2.2	Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices (ND)	01.2.2
01221	Mineral or spring waters	01221
0122101	Mineral and spring waters. <i>Includes:</i> all drinking water sold in containers	01221
01222	Soft drinks	01222
0122201	Sodas, lemonades, oranges and colas (coca-cola, pepsi-cola), seven-up, tonic, isotonic beverages, etc.	01222
01223	Fruit juices	01223
0122301	Fruit juices (apple, ananas, grapes, sour cherry, peach, lemon, orange, etc.) Including mixed juices (fruit and vegetables)	01223
0122302	Syrups and concentrates for the preparation of beverages	01223
01224	Vegetable juices	01224
0122401	Vegetable Juices (tomato, pepper, carrot, etc.)	01224

Excludes: non-alcoholic spirits, liqueurs, etc. (02.1.1), non-alcoholic wine, cider, etc. (02.1.2) and non-alcoholic beer (02.1.3)

02.	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	02.
02.1	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES The alcoholic beverages classified here are those generally purchased for consumption at home. The group thus excludes alcoholic beverages normally sold for immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1). The beverages classified here include low or non-alcoholic beverages, which are generally alcoholic such as non-alcoholic beer.	02.1
02.1.1	Spirits (ND)	02111
02111	Spirits and liqueurs	02111
0211101	Ouzo	02111
0211102	Whisky	02111
0211103	Other spirits (Cognac, Jin, Vodka, Liqueur, etc.)	02111
02.1.2	Wine (ND)	02121

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
02121	Wine from grape or other fruit	02121
0212101	Wine from grape or other fruit, including cider and perry, fortified wine.	02121
02122	Sparkling wine	02121
0212201	Wine-based aperitifs, champagne and other sparkling wines, sake and the like. Included non-alcoholic wine, etc.	02122
02.1.3	Beer (ND)	02131
02131	Beer	02131
0213101	All kinds of beer such as ale, lager and porter, including low-alcoholic beer and non-alcoholic beer, handy.	02131
02.2	TOBACCO	02.2
02.2.1	Tobacco (ND)	02.2.1
02211	Cigarettes	02211
0221101	Cigarettes	02211
02212	Cigars and cigarillos	02212
0221201	Cigars and cigarillos	02212
02213	Other tobacco products	02213
0221301	Pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco or snuff, cigarette tobacco	02213
0221302	Cigarette papers	02213

Includes: purchases of tobacco in cafés, bars, restaurants, service stations, etc.

Excludes: other smokers' articles (12.3.2.)

03.	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	03.
03.1	CLOTHING	03.1
03.1.1	Clothing materials (SD)	03.1.1
03111	Clothing materials	03111
0311101	Fabrics of natural fibres, of man-made fibres and of mixtures of natural and man-made fibres. <i>Excludes:</i> furnishing fabrics (05.2.1).	03111
03.1.2	Garments (SD)	03.1.2
03121	Garments for men	03121
0312101	Ready-to-wear in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear, for sport or for work: capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	03121
0312102	Made to measure garments for men	03121
0312103	Underwear (pyjamas, night-shirts, housecoats, dressing gowns, bathrobes and swimsuits, vests, underpants, stockings, tights, knickers, girdles, corsets, etc.) and socks	03121
03122	Garments for women	03122
0312201	Ready-to-wear in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear, for sport or for work: dresses, skirts, capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	03122
0312202	Made to measure garments for women	03122

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0312203	Underwear (pyjamas, night-shirts, housecoats, dressing gowns, bathrobes and swimsuits, vests, underpants, stockings, tights, knickers, girdles, corsets, etc.) and socks	03122
03123	Garments for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	03123
0312301	Ready-to-wear or made to measure in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear or for sport: dresses, skirts, capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	03123
0312302	Underwear for children	03123
0312303	Garments for infants, baby clothes including babies' napkins made of fabric and babies' booties made of fabric	03123

Excludes: articles of medical hosiery such as elastic stockings (06.1.2), babies' napkins (12.1.3)

03.1.3	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (SD)	03.1.3
03131	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (for men, women, children and infants)	03131
0313101	Ties, handkerchiefs, scarves, squares, gloves, mittens, muffs, belts, braces, aprons, smocks, bibs, sleeve protectors, hats, caps, berets, bonnets, sewing threads, accessories for making clothing such as buckles, buttons, press-studs, zip-fasteners, ribbons, laces, trimmings, etc.	03131
0313102	Knitting wools, cottons and floss	03131
0313103	Crash helmets for motorcyclists and bicyclists	03131

Includes: gardening clothes and working gloves.

Excludes: gloves and other articles made of rubber (05.6.1), pins, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles (05.6.1), protective headgear for sports (such as those used in ice hockey, American football, baseball, cricket, cycling, boxing, etc.) (09.3.2), other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, shin-guards, pads and padding, goggles, belts, etc. (09.3.2), paper handkerchiefs (12.1.3), watches, jewellery, cufflinks, tie-pins (12.3.1), walking sticks and canes, umbrellas, fans, key rings (12.3.2).

03.1.4	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing (S)	03.1.4
03141	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	03141
0314101	Darning, mending, repair and altering of garments	03141
0314102	Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments	03141
0314103	Hire of garments	03141

Includes: total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered)

Excludes: material, threads, accessories, etc. purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repairs themselves (03.1.1) or (03.1.3); repair of household linen and other household textiles (05.2.1), dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles (05.6.2), hire of household linen (05.6.2).

03.2	FOOTWEAR	03.2
03.2.1	Footwear (MD)	03.2.1
03211	Footwear for men	03211

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0321101	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels, soles, etc.)	03211
03212	Footwear for women	03212
0321201	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels, soles, etc.).	03212
03213	Footwear for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	03213
0321301	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels, soles, etc.).	03213

Includes: gaiters, leggings and similar articles, accessories for footwear such as shoetrees and stretchers.

Excludes: babies' booties made of fabric (03.1.2), orthopaedic footwear (06.1.3), game-specific footwear (bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots, footwear fitted with ice skates or rollers, etc.) (09.3.2), shin-guards, cricket pads and other protective apparel for sport (09.3.2)

03.2.2	Repair and hire of footwear (S)	03.2.2
03221	Repair and hire of footwear	03221
0322101	Repair of footwear, including shoe-cleaning services, hire of footwear, except game-specific footwear (bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots, footwear fitted with ice skates or rollers, etc.) (09.4.1). <i>Includes:</i> total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered)	03221

Excludes: parts of footwear, such as heels, soles, etc., purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (03.2.1), polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles (05.6.1), repair (09.3.2) or hire (09.4.1.) of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.)

04.	HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS OF MAIN AND SECONTRARY RESIDENCE	04.
04.1	ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	04.1
	Rentals normally include payment for the use of the land on which the property stands, the dwelling occupied, the fixtures and fittings for heating, plumbing, lighting, etc., and, in case of a dwelling let furnished, the furniture. Rentals also include payment for the use of a garage to provide parking in connection with the dwelling. The garage does not have to be physically contiguous to the dwelling; nor does it have to be leased from the same landlord. Rentals do not include payment for the use of garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4). Nor do they include charges for water supply (04.4.1), refuse collection (04.4.2) and sewerage collection (04.4.3), co-proprietor charges for care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lightning, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes, etc. in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4); charges for electricity (04.5.1) and gas (04.5.2), charges for heating and hot water supplied by district heating plants (04.5.5).	

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
04.1.1	Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence (S)	04.1.1
04111	Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence	04111
0411101	Actual rent paid by tenants of main residence	04111
0411102	Reduced actual rent of main residence	04111
<i>Includes:</i> payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished; payments by households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence. <i>Excludes:</i> rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4), accommodation services of educational establishments and hostels (11.2.1) and of retirement homes for elderly persons (12.4.1).		
04.1.2	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence (S)	04.1.2
04121	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	04121
0412101	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	04121
0412102	Reduced actual rent of secondary residence	04121
<i>Includes:</i> payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished. <i>Excludes:</i> rentals for accommodation in holiday villages and holiday centres (11.2.1), rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4)		
04.2	IMPUTED RENT	04.2
04.2.1	Imputed rentals of owner occupied of main residence (S)	04.2.1
04211	Imputed rentals of owner occupied of main residence	04211
0421101	Imputed rent of owner occupied of main residence	04211
04.2.2	Other imputed rentals (S)	04.2.2
04221	Imputed rentals of main residence	04221
0422101	Imputed rent for rent free main residence	04221
0422102	Imputed rent for reduced rent of main residence with lower price than the market price	04221
04222	Imputed rentals of secondary residence	-
0422201	Imputed rent of secondary residence	-
04.3	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	04.3
Maintenance and repair of dwellings are distinguished by two features: first, they are activities that have to be undertaken regularly in order to maintain the dwelling in good working order; second, they do not change the dwelling's performance, capacity or expected service life. There are two types of maintenance and repairs of dwellings: those which are minor, such as interior decoration and repairs to fittings, and which are commonly carried out by both tenants and owners; and those which are major, such as plastering walls or repairing roofs, and which are carried out by owners only. Only expenditures, which tenants and owner-occupiers incur on materials and services for minor maintenance and repairs are part of individual consumption expenditure of households. Expenditures, which owner-occupiers incur on materials and services for major maintenance and repairs are not part of individual consumption expenditure of households. Purchases of materials made by tenants or owner-occupiers with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repairs themselves should be shown under (04.3.1). If, however, tenants or owner-occupiers pay an enterprise to carry out the maintenance or repairs then the total value of the service, including the costs of the materials used, should be shown under (04.3.2).		

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
04.3.1	Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling (ND)	04.3.1
04311	Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	04311
0431101	Products for the maintenance and repair of the main residence such as paints and varnishes, renderings, wallpapers, fabric wall coverings, window panes, plaster, cement, putty, wallpaper pastes, etc., purchased for minor maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Small plumbing items (pipes, taps, joints, etc.) and surfacing materials (floor boards, ceramic tiles, etc.) are included	04311
0431102	Products for the maintenance and repair of the secondary residence, such as paints and varnishes, renderings, wallpapers, fabric wall coverings, window panes, plaster, cement, putty, wallpaper pastes, etc., purchased for minor maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Small plumbing items (pipes, taps, joints, etc.) and surfacing materials (floor boards, ceramic tiles, etc.) are included	04311
04.3.2	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling (S)	04.3.2
04321	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	04321
0432101	Services for the maintenance and repair of the main residence of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, glaziers, painters, decorators, floor polishers, etc. engaged for the regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are included	04321
0432102	Services for the maintenance and repair of the secondary residence of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, glaziers, painters, decorators, floor polishers, etc. engaged for the regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are included	04321

Excludes: separate purchases of materials made by households with intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (04.3.1), services engaged for major maintenance and repairs (intermediate consumption) or for extensions and conversions of dwellings (capital formation)

04.4	WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING	04.4
04.4.1	Water supply (S)	04.4.1
04411	Water supply	04411
0441101	Water supply for main residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04411
0441102	Other fees for water supply of main residence	04411
0441103	Water supply for secondary residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04411
0441104	Other fees for water supply of secondary residence	04411
0441105	Value for connection or reconnection of water supply	04411

Excludes: drinking water sold in bottles or containers (01.2.2), hot water or steam supplied by district heating plants (04.5.5).

04.4.2	Refuse collection (S)	04.4.2
04421	Refuse collection	04421
0442101	Refuse collection and disposal for main residence	04421
0442102	Refuse collection and disposal for secondary residence	04421
04.4.3	Sewerage collection (S)	04.4.3

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
04431	Sewerage collection	04431
0443101	Sewerage collection for main residence	04431
0443102	Sewerage collection for secondary residence	04431
04.4.4	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c. (S)	04.4.4
04441	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	04441
0444101	Care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings, security services, snow removal and chimney sweeping (main residence)	04441
0444102	Care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings, security services, snow removal and chimney sweeping (secondary residence)	04441

Excludes: household services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest extermination (05.6.2) and bodyguard (12.7.1)

04.5	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	04.5
04.5.1	Electricity (ND)	04.5.1
04511	Electricity	04511
0451101	Electricity for main residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04511
0451102	Total sum of account of electricity for main residence (when is impossible the segregation). Are included also the constant expenditure.	04511
0451103	Electricity for secondary residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04511
0451104	Total sum of account of electricity for secondary residence (when is impossible the segregation). Are included also the constant expenditure.	04511
0451105	Value for connection or reconnection of electric current	04511
04.5.2	Liquid gas and natural gas (ND)	04.5.2
04521	Natural gas	04521
0452101	Natural gas for main residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.	04521
0452102	Natural gas for secondary residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.	04521
0452103	Value for connection of natural gas	04521
04522	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.)	04522
0452201	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.) for main residence.	04522
0452202	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.) for secondary residence	04522
04.5.3	Liquid fuels (ND)	04.5.3
04531	Liquid fuels	04531
0453101	Domestic heating and lighting oil for main residence	04531
0453102	Domestic heating and lighting oil for secondary residence	04531
04.5.4	Solid fuels (ND)	04.5.4
04541	Solid fuels	04541
0454101	Coal, coke, briquettes, firewood, charcoal, peat and the like for main residence	04541
0454102	Coal, coke, briquettes, firewood, charcoal, peat and the like for secondary residence	04541
04.5.5	Heat energy (ND)	04.5.5

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
04551	Hot water, steam and ice	04551
0455101	Hot water and steam purchased from district heating plants. <i>Includes:</i> associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04551
0455102	Ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes	04551
04.6	MORTGAGE	-
04.6.1	Mortgage	-
04611	Mortgage	-
0461101	Mortgage for main residence	-
0461102	Mortgage for secondary residence	-
04.7	MUNICIPAL OR COMMUNAL TAX	-
04.7.1	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities (S)	-
04711	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities	-
0471101	Municipal or Communal tax of main residence (except what is overwhelmed with the account of current or water and is impossible the segregation)	-
0471102	Municipal or Communal tax of secondary residence (except what is overwhelmed with the account of current or water and is impossible the segregation)	-
05.	FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSE	05.
05.1	FURNITURE, CARPETS, LIGHTINGS AND DECORATIVE ITEMS	05.1
05.1.1	Furniture lightings and decorative items (D)	05.1.1
05111	Furniture lightings and decorative items	05111
0511101	Furniture from wood, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures etc.)	05111
0511102	Furniture from metal, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures, etc.)	05111
0511103	Furniture from plastic and Plexiglas, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures etc.)	05111
0511104	Lighting equipment new or second hand, such as ceiling lights, standard lamps, globe lights and bedside lamps	05111
0511105	Pictures, sculptures, engravings, tapestries and other art objects including reproductions of works of art and other ornaments	05111
05.1.2	Carpets and other floor coverings (D)	05.1.2
05121	Carpets and other floor coverings	05121
0512101	Loose carpets, fitted carpets, linoleum and other such floor coverings. <i>Includes:</i> laying of floor coverings.	05121
<i>Excludes:</i> bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats (05.2.1), antique floor coverings acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation)		
05.1.3	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings (S)	05.1.3
05131	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	05131

CODE⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE⁽²⁾
0513101	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings. Restoration of works of art, antique furniture and antique floor coverings other than those acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation). Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered);	05131

Excludes: installation (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), dry-cleaning of carpets (05.6.2.)

05.2	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	05.2
05.2.1	Household textiles (SD)	05.2.1
05211	Household textiles	05211
0521101	Furnishing fabrics, curtains, double curtains, awnings, door curtains and fabric blinds, table and bathroom linen such as tablecloths and napkins, towels and face-cloths	05211
0521102	Bedding such as mattresses, futons, pillows, bolsters and hammocks	05211
0521103	Bed linen such as sheets, pillowcases, blankets, travelling rugs, plaids, eiderdowns, counterpanes and mosquito nets. Other household textiles such as shopping bags, laundry bags, shoe bags, covers for clothes and furniture, flags, sunshades, etc.;	05211
0521104	Sartorial covers and remaining type	05211
0521105	Repair of household textiles	05211

Includes: cloth bought by the piece; oilcloth; bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats.
Excludes: fabric wall coverings (04.3.1), tapestries (05.1.1), floor coverings such as carpets and fitted carpets (05.1.2), electric blankets (05.3.2), hire of household linen (05.6.2), covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc. (07.2.1), air mattresses and sleeping bags (09.3.2).

05.3	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND REPAIR OF HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	05.3
05.3.1	Major household appliances whether or not electrical (D)	05.3.1
05311	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	05311
0531101	Electric refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	05311
0531102	Gas and natural gas refrigerators	05311
05312	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing machines	05312
0531201	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying machines, clothes ironing and pressing	05312
0531202	Dish washing machines	05312
05313	Cookers	05313
0531301	Electric cookers	05313
0531302	Gas and natural gas cookers	05313
0531303	Spit roasters, hobs, ranges, ovens and micro-wave ovens	05313
05314	Heaters, air conditioners	05314
0531401	Space heaters, water heaters	05314
0531402	Humidifiers, ventilators and extractor hoods	05314
0531403	Air conditioners	05314
05315	Cleaning equipment	05315

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0531501	Vacuum cleaners, steam-cleaning machines, carpet shampooing machines and machines for scrubbing, waxing and polishing floors	05315
05316	<i>Sewing and knitting machines</i>	05316
0531601	Sewing and knitting machines	05316
05317	<i>Other major household appliances</i>	05317
0531701	Other major household appliances (safes, water softeners and drying cabinets)	05317

Includes: delivery and installation of the appliances when applicable. *Excludes:* such appliances that are built into the structure of the building (capital formation)

05.3.2	Small electric household appliances (SD)	05.3.2
05321	Small electric household appliances	05321
0532101	Coffee mills, coffee-makers, juice extractors, can openers, food mixers, deep fryers, meat grills, knives, toasters, ice cream and sorbet makers, yoghurt makers, hotplates, irons, kettles, fans, household scales, electric blankets, etc.	05321

Excludes: small non-electric household appliances and utensils, household scales (05.4.1), personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3)

05.3.3	Repair of household appliances (S)	05.3.3
05331	Repair of household appliances	05331
0533101	Repair of the above household appliances. Including the cost of the materials	05331

Includes: total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); charges for the leasing or rental of major household appliances)

Excludes: separate purchase of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.3.1) or (05.3.2), installation of major household appliances (05.3.1).

05.4	Glassware, tableware and household utensils	05.4
05.4.1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils (SD)	05.4.1
05411	Glass and crystal-ware, tableware	05411
0541101	For household, office and decoration. Household or toilet articles of porcelain, ceramic, stoneware, china, terra-cotta	05411
05412	Cutlery, flatware and silverware	05412
0541201	Cutlery, flatware and silverware	05412
05413	Kitchen and domestic utensils	05413
0541301	Non-electric kitchen utensils of all materials such as saucepans, stew pots, pressure cookers, frying pans, grills, coffee mills, purée-makers, mincers, hotplates, household scales and other such mechanical devices, other household articles of all materials such as containers for bread, coffee, spices, etc., waste bins, waste-paper baskets, laundry baskets, portable money-boxes and strong-boxes, towel rails, bottle racks, irons and ironing boards, letter boxes, feeding bottles, thermos flasks and ice boxes.	05413
05414	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	05414
0541401	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	05414

Excludes: lighting equipment (05.1.1); electric household appliances (05.3.1) or (05.3.2); cardboard tableware (05.6.1), personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3)

05.5	Tools and equipment for house and garden	05.5
05.5.1	Major tools and equipment (D)	05.5.1

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
05511	Major tools and equipment	05511
0551101	Motorized tools and equipment such as electric drills, saws, sanders and hedge cutters, garden tractors, motor-driven lawn mowers, cultivators, chain saws and water pumps, including the repair of these articles	05511

Includes: charges for the leasing or rental of do-it-yourself machinery and equipment

05.5.2	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories (SD)	05.5.2
05521	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	05521
0552101	Hand tools such as saws, hammers, wrenches, screwdrivers, spanners, pliers, trimming knives, raps and files, garden tools such as hand lawn mowers, wheel barrows, watering cans, hoses, spades, shovels, rakes, forks, scythes, sickles and secateurs, ladders and steps, door fittings (hinges, handles and locks), fittings for radiators and fireplaces and other metal articles for the house (curtain rails, carpet rods, hooks, etc.) or for the garden (chains, grids, stakes and hoop segments for fencing and bordering), including the repair of these articles	05521
0552102	Small electrical accessories such as power sockets, switches, wiring flex, electric bulbs, fluorescent lighting tubes, torches, flashlights, hand-lamps, electric batteries for general use, repair of these articles	05521
0552103	Bells and alarms. Repair of these articles	05521
05.6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance	05.6
05.6.1	Non-durable household goods (ND)	05.6.1
05611	Cleaning and maintenance products	05611
0561101	Soaps, washing powders, washing liquid scouring powders	05611
0561102	Detergents, disinfectant bleaches, softeners, conditioners, window-cleaning products, waxes, polishes, dyes	05611
0561103	Other cleaning products (unblocking agents, disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides and distilled water, etc.)	05611
05612	Other non-durable household articles	05612
0561201	Paper products such as filters, tablecloths and napkins, kitchen paper, vacuum cleaner bags and cardboard tableware, including aluminium foil and plastic bin liners, articles for cleaning such as brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans and dust brushes, dusters, tea towels, floor cloths, sponges, scourers, steel wool and chamois leathers, other non-durable household articles such as matches, candles, lamp wicks, mentholated spirits, clothes pegs, hangers, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles, safety pins, nails, screws, nuts and bolts, drawing pins, tacks, washers, glues and adhesive tapes for household use, string, twine and rubber gloves	05612

Includes: polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles

Excludes: products for the upkeep of ornamental gardens (09.3.3), paper handkerchiefs, toilet paper, toilet soaps and other products for personal hygiene (12.1.3)

05.6.2	Domestic services and household services (S)	05.6.2
05621	Domestic services	05621
0562101	The employment of paid staff in private service such as butlers, cooks, maids, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, governesses, secretaries, tutors and au pairs	05621
0562102	Domestic services, including baby-sitting and housework, supplied by agencies or self-employed persons	05621

CODE⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE⁽²⁾
05622	Household services	05622
0562201	Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles and carpets	05622
0562202	Other services (hire of furniture, furnishings, carpets, household equipment and household linen, other home care services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest extermination)	05622

Excludes: dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments (03.1.4), payments by tenants of furnished accommodation for the use of furniture (04.1.1) or (04.1.2) refuse collection (04.4.2), sewerage services (04.4.3), care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4), security services (04.4.4), snow removal and chimney sweeping (04.4.4), repair and installation of furniture and floor coverings (05.1), repair and installation of household appliances (05.3), removal and storage service (07.3.6), services of wet-nurses, crèches, nurseries, day care centres and other child-minding facilities (12.4.1), bodyguard (12.7.1)

06.	HEALTH	06.
06.1	MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT	06.1
	This group covers medicaments, prostheses, medical appliances and equipment and other health-related products purchased by individuals, either with or without a prescription, usually from dispensing chemists, pharmacists or medical equipment suppliers. They are intended for consumption or use outside a health facility or institution.	
06.1.1	Pharmaceutical products (ND)	06.1.1
06111	Pharmaceutical products	06111
0611101	Medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs, patent medicines, serums and vaccines, vitamins and minerals, cod liver oil and halibut liver oil, oral contraceptives	06111

Excludes: veterinary products (09.3.4), articles for personal hygiene such as medicinal soaps (12.1.3)

06.1.2	Other medical products (ND)	06.1.2
06121	Other medical products	06121
0612101	Clinical thermometers, adhesive and non-adhesive bandages, hypodermic syringes, first-aid kits, hot-water bottles and ice bags, medical hosiery items such as elastic stockings and knee-supports, pregnancy test, condoms and other mechanical contraceptive devices	06121
06.1.3	Therapeutic appliances and equipment (D)	06.1.3
06131	Therapeutic appliances and equipment	06131
0613101	Corrective eye-glasses and contact lenses, hearing aids, glass eyes, artificial limbs and other prosthetic devices, orthopaedic braces and supports, orthopaedic footwear, surgical belts, trusses and supports, neck braces, medical massage equipment and health lamps, powered and unpowered wheelchairs and invalid carriages, "special" beds, crutches, electronic and other devices for monitoring blood pressure. Repair of therapeutic appliances and equipment	06131

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
---------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------

Includes: dentures but not fitting costs.

Excludes: hire of therapeutic equipment (06.2.3), protective goggles, belts and supports for sport (09.3.2), sun-glasses not fitted with corrective lenses (12.3.2)

06.2	SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)	06.2
	This group covers medical, dental and paramedical services delivered to outpatients by medical, dental and paramedical practitioners and auxiliaries. The services may be delivered at home or in individual or group consulting facilities or dispensaries or the out-patient clinics of hospitals and the like. The group includes the medicaments, prostheses, medical appliances and equipment and other health-related products supplied to outpatients by such practitioners and auxiliaries. A distinction is made between the services provided by medical analyses laboratories and X-ray centres and the services provided by medical and dental practitioners. Usually it is the former who carry out the tests and take the X-rays and the latter who interpret them. Fees for the taking of tests and X-rays by medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres are included under (06.2.3), fees for interpretation are included under (06.2.2) and (06.2.1) as appropriate. However, fees for medical analyses, such as cardiological and echographical examinations, and X-rays, such as dental X-rays, which are undertaken by medical and dental practitioners themselves are also included under (06.2.1) or (06.2.2). Medical, dental and paramedical services provided to in-patients by hospitals and the like are covered by (06.3).	
06.2.1	Medical Services (S)	06.2.1
06211	Medical services	06211
0621101	Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice	06211

Includes: services of orthodontic specialists.

Excludes: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medicine (06.2.3)

06.2.2	Dental services (S)	06.2.2
06221	Dental services	06221
0622101	Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries.	06221

Includes: fitting costs of dentures

Excludes: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).

06.2.3	Paramedical services (S)	06.2.3
06231	Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	06231
0623101	Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	06231
06232	Services of medical auxiliaries	06232
0623201	Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists, pedicures, chiropractors, optometrists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, etc., medically-prescribed corrective-gymnastic therapy, out-patient thermal bath or seawater treatments	06232
06233	Other non-hospital services	06233
0623301	Ambulance services other than hospital ambulance services, traditional medicine	06233
0623302	Hire of therapeutic equipment	06233

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
06.3	HOSPITAL SERVICES Hospitalisation is considered to apply when the patient is accommodated for the duration of the treatment. Hospital day care and home-based hospital treatment are included as hospices for terminally ill persons. This group covers general and specialist hospitals as well as medical and maternity centres and nursing and convalescence homes, which chiefly provide in-patient services. It also covers the services of institutions serving old people in which medical monitoring is an essential component and rehabilitation centres providing in-patient health care and rehabilitative therapy where the objective is to cure the patient rather than to provide long-term support. Hospitals are defined as institutions, which offer in-patient care under direct supervision of qualified medical doctors. Medical centres, maternity centres, nursing homes and convalescent home also provide in-patient care but their services are supervised and frequently delivered by staff of lower qualification than medical doctors. The group does not cover facilities, such as medical cabinets, clinics and dispensaries, devoted exclusively to out-patient care (06.2), retirement homes for the elderly, institutions for disable persons and rehabilitation centres providing primarily long-term support (12.4).	06.3
06.3.1	Hospital services (S)	06.3.1
06311	Hospital services	06311
0631101	Public hospital service	06311
0631102	Private hospital service (accommodation, administration, first aid, drugs, therapeutic appliances and equipment)	06311
0631103	Private hospital service (medical services)	06311
0631104	Private hospital service (paramedical services)	06311
0631105	Private hospital service. Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of accommodation, and the cost of medical and other services covered)	06311
07.	TRANSPORT	07.
07.1	Purchase of vehicles	07.1
07.1.1	Motor cars (D)	07.1.1
07111	Purchase of new motor cars	07111
0711101	Purchase of new motor cars	07111
07112	Purchase of second hand motor cars	07112
0711201	Purchase of second hand motor cars	07112
<i>Excludes: invalid carriages (06.1.3), camper vans (09.2.1), golf carts (09.2.1)</i>		
07.1.2	Motor cycles (D)	07.1.2
07121	Motor cycles	07121
0712101	Purchase of new motor cycles (250 cc and over), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712102	Purchase of second hand motor cycles (250 cc and over), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712103	Purchase of new motor cycles (under 250 cc), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712104	Purchase of second hand motor cycles (under 250 cc), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
<i>Excludes: invalid carriages (06.1.3), golf carts (09.2.1)</i>		
07.1.3	Bicycles (D)	07.1.3
07131	Bicycles	07131
0713101	Bicycles and tricycles of all types, rickshaw, except toy bicycles and tricycles	07131

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
07.1.4	Animal drawn vehicles (D)	07.1.4
07141	Animal drawn vehicles	07141
0714101	Animal drawn vehicles. Animals required drawing the vehicles and related equipment (yokes, collars, harnesses, bridles, reins, etc.)	07141

Excludes: horses and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchase for recreational purposes (09.2.1)

07.2	OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	07.2
	Purchases of spare parts, accessories or lubricants made by households with the intention of undertaking the maintenance, repair or intervention themselves should be shown under (07.2.1) or (07.2.2). If, however, households pay an enterprise to carry out the maintenance, repair or fitting, the total value of the service, including the costs of the materials used, should be shown under (07.2.3).	
07.2.1	Spare parts and accessories (SD)	07.2.1
07211	Spare parts and accessories	07211
0721101	Tyres (new, used or retreated), inner tubes, spark plugs, batteries, shock absorbers, filters, pumps and other spare parts or accessories for personal transport equipment. Products specifically for the cleaning and maintenance of transport equipment such as paints, chrome cleaners, sealing compounds and bodywork polishes; covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc.	07211

Excludes: crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3), non-specific products for cleaning and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, (05.6.1), charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing and polishing of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for cars (12.3.2)

07.2.2	Fuels and lubricants (ND)	07.2.2
07221	Fuels and lubricants	07221
0722101	Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures	07221
0722102	Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives	07221
0722103	Fuels for holidays	07221
07.2.3	Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)	07.2.3
07231	Maintenance and repairs	07231
0723101	Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included	07231
0723102	Control technical	07231
0723103	Washing services	07231
0723104	Road aid	07231
0723105	Compensation from safety	-

Excludes: separate purchase of spare parts, accessories or lubricants made by household with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (07.2.1) or (07.2.2) road worthiness test (07.2.4)

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
07.2.4	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment (S)	07.2.4
07241	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment	07241
0724101	Hire of garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling	07241
0724102	Toll facilities (bridges, tunnels, shuttle-ferries, motorways) and parking meters	07241
0724103	Driving lessons (cars or motor cycles), driving tests and driving licences	07241
0724104	Hire of personal transport equipment without drivers	07241
0724105	Car fees circulation	-
0724106	Motor cycles fees circulation	-

Excludes: hire of a car with driver (07.3.2), services charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (12.5.4)

07.3	TRANSPORT SERVICES Purchases of transport services are classified by mode of transport. When a ticket covers two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or inter-urban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5). Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11. School transport services are included, but ambulance services are excluded (06.2.3)	07.3
07.3.1	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (S)	07.3.1
07311	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway	07311
0731101	Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)	07311
0731102	Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)	07311
0731103	Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)	07311

Includes: transport of private vehicles

Excludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)

07.3.2	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)	07.3.2
07321	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	07321
0732101	Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)	07321
0732102	Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)	07321
0732103	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)	07321
0732104	Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)	07321
0732105	Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)	07321
0732106	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (in period of holidays)	07321

Excludes: ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1)

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
07.3.3	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter (S)	07.3.3
07331	<i>Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter</i>	07331
0733101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter in country (except period of holidays)	07331
0733102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter in country (in period of holidays)	07331
0733103	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter abroad (except period of holidays)	07331
0733104	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter abroad (in period of holidays)	07331
<i>Excludes:</i> ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1)		
07.3.4	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway (S)	07.3.4
07341	<i>Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway</i>	07341
0734101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (except period of holidays)	07341
0734102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil during holidays. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (in period of holidays)	07341
<i>Excludes:</i> ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1)		
07.3.5	Combined passenger transport (S)	07.3.5
07351	<i>Combined passenger transport</i>	07351
0735101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by two or more modes of transport when the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them. Transport of private vehicles (except period of holidays)	07351
0735102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by two or more modes of transport when the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them (in period of holidays)	07351
<i>Excludes:</i> ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) package holidays (09.6.1)		
07.3.6	Other purchased transport services (S)	07.3.6
07361	<i>Other purchased transport services</i>	07361
0736101	Funicular, chair lift and cable-car transport	07361
0736102	Removal and storage services, services of porters and left-luggage and luggage-forwarding offices, travel agents' commissions if separately prices	07361
<i>Excludes:</i> ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) funicular railway, cable cars and ski lifts at ski resorts and holiday centres (09.4.1)		
08.	COMMUNICATION	08.
08.1	COMMUNICATION	08.1
08.1.1	Postal services	08.1.1
08111	<i>Postal services (S)</i>	08111

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0811101	Postal services for the delivery of letters, postcards and parcels. <i>Includes:</i> all purchases of new postage stamps, pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes, private mail and parcel delivery. Included are the repairs and hire	08111
<i>Excludes:</i> purchase of used or cancelled postage stamps (09.3.1), financial services of post offices (12.6.2)		
08.2	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX EQUIPMENT	08.2
08.2.1	Telephone and telefax equipment (D)	08.2.1
08211	Telephone and telefax equipment	08211
0821101	Purchases of stable telephones, radio-telephones, telefax machines, telephone-answering machines and telephone loudspeakers, repair of such equipment.	08211
0821102	Purchases of mobile telephones repair of such equipment.	08211
<i>Excludes:</i> telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers (09.1.3).		
08.3	Telephone and telefax services	08.3
08.3.1	Telephone and telefax services (S)	08.3.1
08311	Telephone and telefax services	08311
0831101	Telephone calls from a private line, telegraphy, telex and telefax services, and information transmission services. Radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radio telex; telephone calls in hotels, cafés or restaurants; hire of telephones, telefax machines, telephone answering-machines and telephone loudspeakers	08311
0831102	Telephone cards, timecards, prepaid cards of stable telephony	08311
0831103	Internet connection services	08311
0831104	Mobile telephone services	08311
0831105	Mobile telephone cards and connection packet	08311
0831106	Installation and subscription costs of personal telephone equipment	08311
0831107	Internet café	08311
0831108	Prepaid cards for internet connection services	08311
<i>Excludes:</i> purchases of telephones, telefax machines, telephone-answering machines and telephone loudspeakers (08.2.1)		
09.	RECREATION AND CULTURE	09.
09.1	AUDIO-VISUAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	09.1
09.1.1	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures (D)	09.1.1
09111	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound	09111
0911101	Radio sets, car radios, radio clocks, two-way radios and amateur radio receivers and transmitters, gramophones, tape players and recorders, cassette players and recorders, CD-players, personal stereos, stereo systems and their constituent units (turntables, tuners, amplifiers, speakers, etc.), microphones and earphones	09111
09112	Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders	09112
0911201	Televisions and tv antennas	09112
0911202	DVD, Video	09112
0911203	Home cinema	09112

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
---------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------

Excludes: video cameras, camcorders and sound-recording cameras (09.1.2), repair of such equipment (09.1.5), hire of such equipment, licence fees and taxes on audio-visual equipment, subscriptions to private television networks (09.4.2).

09.1.2	Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments (D)	09.1.2
09121	<i>Photographic and cinematographic equipment</i>	09121
0912101	Cameras, movie cameras and sound-recording cameras, video cameras and camcorders, film and slide projectors, enlargers and film processing equipment, and accessories such as screens, viewers, lenses, flash attachments, filters, and exposure meters.	09121
09122	<i>Optical instruments</i>	09122
0912201	Binoculars, microscopes, telescopes and compasses	09122
09.1.3	Information processing equipment (D)	09.1.3
09131	<i>Information processing equipment</i>	09131
0913101	Personal computers and visual display units, printers, software and miscellaneous accessories accompanying them, telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers, typewriters and word processors.	09131
0913102	Calculators, including pocket calculators	09131
0913103	Software (windows, Office, etc.)	09131

Excludes: video game software, video game cassettes and game computers to be plugged into a television set (09.3.1) typewriter ribbons (09.5.4), slide rules (09.5.4)

09.1.4	Recording media for sound and picture (SD)	09.1.4
09141	<i>Recording media for sound and picture</i>	09141
0914101	Records and compact discs, pre-recorded tapes, cassettes, video cassettes, diskettes and CD-ROMs for tape recorders, cassette recorders, video recorders and personal computers, unrecorded tapes, cassettes, video cassettes, diskettes and CD-ROMs for tape recorders, cassette recorders, video recorders and personal computers	09141
0914102	Unexposed films, cartridges and discs for photographic and cinematographic use, photographic supplies such as paper and flash bulbs; unexposed film the price of which includes the cost of processing without separately identifying it	09141

Excludes: batteries (05.5.2) computer software (09.3.1), video game software, cassettes or CD-ROMs (09.3.1), the development of films and the printing of photographs (09.4.2)

09.1.5	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment (S)	09.1.5
09151	<i>Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment</i>	09151
0915101	Repair of audio-visual equipment, photographic and cinematographic equipment, optical instruments and information processing equipment. <i>Includes:</i> total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered)	09151

Excludes: separate purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3)

09.2	Other major durables for recreation and culture, repairs	09.2
09.2.1	Major durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2.1

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
09211	Major durables for outdoor recreation	09211
0921101	Camper vans, caravans and trailers, airplanes, micro light aircraft and gliders, hang-gliders and hot-air balloons, boats, outboard motors, sails, rigging and superstructures, horses and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related equipment (harnesses, bridles, reins, saddles, etc.), major items for games and sport such as canoes, kayaks, wind-surfing boards, body-building apparatus, sea-diving equipment, and golf carts, <i>Includes</i> : fitting out of boats, campers vans, caravans, etc.	09211
<i>Excludes</i> : horses and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchased for personal transport (07.1.4), inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools (09.3.2.)		
09.2.2	Musical instrument and majors durables for indoor recreation (D)	09.2.2
09221	Musical instruments	09221
0922101	Musical instruments of all size, including electronic musical instruments, such as pianos, organs, violins, guitars, drums, trumpets, clarinets, flutes, recorders, harmonica, etc.	09221
<i>Excludes</i> : toys (09.3.1)		
09222	Majors durables for indoor recreation	09222
0922201	Billiard tables, ping-pong tables, pin-ball machines, gaming machines, etc.	09222
09.2.3	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture (S)	09.2.3
09231	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	09231
0923101	Repair of camper vans, airplanes, boats, canoes, musical instruments, etc. <i>Includes</i> : Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered)	09231
0923102	Marina services for boats, laying up for winter boats, camper-vans, caravans, etc. hanger services for private planes	09231
<i>Excludes</i> : fuel for recreational vehicles (07.2.2), separate purchases of materials made by households with intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (09.2.1) or (09.2.2) veterinary services (09.3.5)		
09.3	OTHER RECREATIONAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT, GARDENS AND PETS	09.3
09.3.1	Games, toys and hobbies (SD)	09.3.1
09311	Games, toys and hobbies	09311
0931101	Card games, parlour games, chess sets and the like, toys of all kinds including dolls, soft toys, toy cars and trains, toy bicycles and tricycles, toy construction sets, puzzles, plasticine, electronic games, masks, disguises, jokes, novelties, fireworks and rockets, festoons and Christmas tree decorations, stamp-collecting requisites such as used or cancelled postage stamps and stamp albums and other items for collections (coins, medals, minerals, zoological and botanical specimens, etc.), and other tools and articles n.e.c. for hobbies	09311
0931102	Video game software, video game computers that plug into a television set; video-games cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs	09311

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
<i>Excludes:</i> collectors' items falling into the category of works of art or antiques (05.1.1), unused postage stamps (08.1.1), Christmas trees (09.3.3), children's scrapbooks (09.5.1)		
09.3.2	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation (SD)	09.3.2
09321	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	09321
0932101	Gymnastic, physical education and sport equipment such as balls, shuttlecocks, nets, rackets, bats, skis, golf clubs, foils, sabres, poles, weights, discuses, javelins, dumb-bells, chest expanders and other body-building equipment, parachutes and other sky-diving equipment, firearms and ammunition for hunting, sport and personal protection, fishing rods and other equipment for fishing, equipment for beach and open-air games such as bowls, croquet, frisbee, volleyball and inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools, camping equipment such as tents and accessories, sleeping bags, back-packs, air mattresses and inflating pumps, camping stoves and barbecues, repair of such articles	09321
0932102	Game-specific garments (protective gear for sports such as gloves, life jackets, boxing gloves, etc.), repair of such articles	09321
0932103	Game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.), repair of such articles	09321
<i>Excludes:</i> crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3), camping and garden furniture (05.1.1)		
09.3.3	Gardens, plants and flowers (ND)	09.3.3
09331	Gardens, plants and flowers	09331
0933101	Natural or artificial flowers and foliage, plants, shrubs, bulbs, tubers	09331
0933102	Seeds, fertilisers, composts, garden peat, turf for lawns, specially treated soils for ornamental gardens, horticultural preparations, pots and potholders. Natural and artificial Christmas trees; delivery charges for flowers and plants	09331
<i>Excludes:</i> gardening gloves (03.1.3), gardening services (04.4.4) or (05.6.2), gardening equipment (05.5.1), gardening tools (05.5.2)		
09.3.4	Pets and related products (ND)	09.3.4
09341	Pets and related products	09341
0934101	Pets	09341
0934102	Pet foods, veterinary and grooming products for pets, collars, leashes, kennels, birdcages, fish tanks, cat litters, etc.	09341
<i>Excludes:</i> horses and ponies (07.4.1) or (09.2.1), veterinary services (09.3.5)		
09.3.5	Veterinary and other services for pets (S)	09.3.5
09351	Veterinary and other services for pets	09351
0935101	Veterinary and other services for pets such as grooming, boarding, tattooing and training	09351
09.4	RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES	09.4
09.4.1	Recreational and sporting services (S)	09.4.1
09411	Recreational and sporting services	09411

CODE⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE⁽²⁾
0941101	Sports stadium, horse-racing courses, motor-racing circuits, velodromes, etc., skating rinks, golf courses, swimming pools, tennis courts, squash courts and bowling alleys, gymnasia, fitness centre, fairs and amusement parks, roundabouts, see-saws and other playground facilities for children	09411
0941102	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and recreation, such as airplanes, boats, horses, skiing or camping equipment, hire of game-specific footwear such as bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots and footwear fitted with ice skates, studs or rollers, etc.	09411
0941103	Pin-ball machines and other games for adults other than games of chance	09411
0941104	Services of mountain guides, tour guides, etc, navigational aid services for boating	09411
0941105	Hire of sports stadium (5x5), basket, tennis, etc.	09411
0941106	Out-of-school individual or group lessons in bridge, chess, aerobics, dancing, music, skating, skiing, swimming or other pastimes	09411
0941107	Out-of-school individual or group lessons in aerobics and like	09411

Excludes: cable-car and chair-lift transport not at ski resorts or holiday centres (07.3.6))

09.4.2	Cultural services (S)	09.4.2
09421	<i>Cinemas, theatres, concerts</i>	09421
0942101	Services provided by cinemas	09421
0942102	Services provided by cinemas theatres	09421
0942103	Services provided by opera houses, concert halls, music halls, circuses, sound and light shows	09421
09422	<i>Museums, zoological gardens and the like</i>	09422
0942201	Services provided by museums, libraries, art galleries, exhibitions, Services provided by historic monuments, national parks, zoological and botanical gardens, aquaria	09422
09423	<i>Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment</i>	09423
0942301	Public television and radio broadcasting, in particular licence fees for and subscriptions to television networks	09423
0942302	Private television and radio broadcasting, in particular licence fees for and subscriptions to television networks	09423
0942303	Hire of equipment and accessories for culture, such as television sets, video cassettes, etc	09423
09424	<i>Other services</i>	09424
0942401	Services of photographers such as developing, print processing, enlarging, portrait photography, wedding photography, etc.;	09424
0942402	Services of musicians, clowns, performers for private entertainments	09424
09.4.3	Games of chance (S)	09.4.3
09431	<i>Games of chance</i>	09431
0943101	For lotteries, bookmakers, totalisers, casinos and other gambling establishments, gaming machines, bingo halls, scratch cards, sweepstakes, etc (service charge is defined as the difference between the amounts paid for lottery tickets or placed in bets and the amounts paid out to winners).	09431
09.5	NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND STATIONERY	09.5
09.5.1	Books (SD)	09.5.1
09511	Books	09511

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
0951101	Books, encyclopedias (out school)	09511
0951102	Books, dictionaries, encyclopedias, (for school)	09511
0951103	Textbooks, guidebooks and musical scores.	09511
0951104	Atlases	09511
<i>Includes:</i> scrapbooks and albums for children, book binding <i>Excludes:</i> stamp albums (09.3.1).		
09.5.2	Newspapers and magazines (ND)	09.5.2
09521	<i>Newspapers and magazines</i>	09521
0952101	Newspapers	09521
0952102	Magazines and other magazines	09521
09.5.3	Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)	09.5.3
09531	<i>Miscellaneous printed matter</i>	09531
0953101	Catalogues and advertising material, posters, greeting cards and visiting cards, announcement and message cards, plain or picture postcards, calendars, road maps, world maps and globes	09531
<i>Excludes:</i> pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes (08.1.1), stamp albums (09.3.1)		
09.5.4	Stationery and drawing materials (ND)	09.5.4
09541	<i>Stationery and drawing materials</i>	09541
0954101	Writings pads, envelopes, account books, notebooks, diaries, etc., pens, pencils, fountain pens, ball-point pens, felt-tip pens, inks, ink erasers, rubbers, pencil sharpeners, etc., stencils, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, inking pads, correcting fluids, etc., paper punches, paper cutters, paper scissors, office glues and adhesives, staplers and staples, paper clips, drawing pins, etc., drawing and painting materials such as canvas, paper, card, paints, crayons, pastels and brushes, educational materials such as exercise books, slide rules, geometry instruments, slates, chalks and pencil boxes.	
<i>Excludes:</i> pocket calculators (09.1.3)		
09.6	PACKAGE HOLIDAYS	09.6
09.6.1	Package holidays (S)	09.6.1
09611	<i>Package holidays</i>	09611
0961101	All inclusive holidays or tours which provide for travel, food, accommodation, guides, etc., half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages in country	09611
0961102	All inclusive holidays or tours which provide for travel, food, accommodation, guides, etc., half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages abroad.	09611
10.	EDUCATION	10.
Covers educational services only. Does not include expenditures on educational materials, such as books (09.5.1) and stationary (09.5.4) or education support services, such as health care services (06), transport services (07.3), catering (11.1.2) and accommodation (11.2.1). It includes education by radio or television broadcasting. The breakdown of educational services is based upon the level categories of the 1997 International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED-97) of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).		

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
10.1	PRE- PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	10.1
10.1.1	Pre-primary and primary education (S)	10.1.1
10111	Pre-primary and primary education	10111
	Levels 0 and 1 of ISCED-97: pre-primary and primary school	
1011101	Pre-primary education (3 and 4 years old)	10111
1011102	Pre-primary education (5 years old)	10111
1011103	Primary education and literacy programmes for students too old for primary school	10111
1011104	Out-of-school lessons for students of primary education	10111
1011105	Tutorial lessons	10111
1011106	Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of primary education	10111
1011107	Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10111
10.2	SECONDARY EDUCATION	
10.2.1	Secondary education (S)	10.2.1
10211	Secondary education	10211
	Levels 2 and 3 of ISCED-97: Secondary education	
1021101	Secondary education – first stage	10211
1021102	Secondary education – second stage	10211
1021103	Out-of-school lessons for students of secondary education	10211
1021104	Tutorial lessons	10211
1021105	Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of secondary education	10211
1021106	Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10211
<i>Includes: out-of-school secondary education for adults and young people</i>		
10.3	POST SECONDARY NO TERTIARY EDUCATION	10.3
10.3.1	Post secondary no tertiary education (S)	10.3.1
10311	Post secondary no tertiary education	10311
	Level 4 of ISCED-97: post-secondary non-tertiary education	
1031101	Post secondary no tertiary education	10311
1031102	Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10311
10.4	TERTIARY EDUCATION	10.4
10.4.1	Tertiary education (S)	10.4.1
10411	Tertiary education	10411
	Levels 5 and 6 of ISCED-97: first stage and second stage of tertiary education	
1041101	Tertiary education - first stage	10411
1041102	Tertiary education - second stage	10411
1041103	Out-of-school lessons for students of tertiary education	10411
1041104	Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10411
10.5	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	10.5
10.5.1	Education not definable by level (S)	10.5.1
10511	Education not definable by level	10511
	Educational programmes, generally for adults, which do not require any special prior instruction, in particular vocational training and cultural development.	
1051101	Conservatoires, gyms, faculties of dance etc. that recommend organised continuous and progressive circles of courses of training	10511
1051102	Foreigner languages for individuals that do not watch any rung of education	10511

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
1051103	Training in computers and remaining programs of education and training	10511

Excludes: driving lessons (07.2.4), recreational, sport or tourist activities not constituting organised, sustained and progressive training courses, for example music, sport or bridge lessons given by independent teachers (09.4.1)

11.	RESTAURANTS, CAFÉS AND HOTELS	11.
11.1	CATERING SERVICES	11.1
11.1.1	Restaurants, cafés and the like (S)	11.1.1
11111	Restaurants	11111
1111101	Value in restaurants, taverns, pizzerias, ouzo selling restaurant etc. (except period of holidays) - Meals, stand up meals, drinks and refreshments	11111
1111102	Value in restaurants, taverns, pizzerias, ouzo selling restaurant etc. (in period of holidays) - Meals, stand up meals, drinks and refreshments	11111

Includes: the tips

Excludes: purchases of tobacco (02.2.1), telephone communications (08.3.1)

11112	Cafés, bars and the like	11112
	Are included also the canteens beach, national roads etc.	
1111201	Non-alcoholic drinks, as coffees, refreshments, juices of fruits etc. (except period of holidays)	11112
1111202	Non-alcoholic drinks, as coffees, refreshments, juices of fruits etc. (in period of holidays)	11112
1111203	Alcoholic drinks (except period of holidays)	11112
1111204	Alcoholic drinks (in period of holidays)	11112
1111205	Sweets, ice-creams and the like (except period of holidays)	11112
1111206	Sweets, ice-creams and the like (in period of holidays)	11112
1111207	Sandwich, toasty, skewers, pizzas, cheese pies, spinach pie, remaining types of bread making etc. (except period of holidays)	11112
1111208	Sandwich, toasty, skewers, pizzas, cheese pies, spinach pie, remaining types of bread making etc. (in period of holidays)	11112
1111209	Meals in parcels (pizzas, skewers etc.)	11112
1111210	Dietary meals in parcels	11112
1111211	Value in cabarets and remaining nightly centres of amusement, bar with music (except period of holidays)	11112
1111212	Value in cabarets and remaining nightly centres of amusement, bar with music (in period of holidays)	11112

Included: Meals, drinks and refreshments that are provided in places that they offer recreational, cultural and athletic services, as in theatres, cinemas, athletic stages, swimming-pools, athletic centres, museums, rooms of art etc, in mass means of transport (trains, boats, planes), apart from the cases at which the price of dinner it is included in charter party, for example refreshment in plane, products of diet and the drinks that are been disposed ready by automatic salesmen, the sale of ready foods from enterprises of catering, independent receipt from the customer or they are delivered at home. Included also the tips.

Excluded: purchases of tobacco (02.2.1), telephone communications (08.3.1)

11.1.2	Canteens (S)	11.1.2
---------------	---------------------	---------------

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
11121	Canteens	11121
1112101	Catering services of works canteens, office canteens and canteens in schools, universities and other educational establishments. <i>Includes</i> : university refectories, military messes and wardrooms	11121
<i>Excludes</i> : food and drink provided to hospital in-patients (06.3.1)		
11.2	ACCOMMODATION SERVICES	11.2
11.2.1	Accommodation services (S)	11.2.1
11211	Accommodation services	11211
1121101	Accommodation services of Hotels. Bungalows, motels, etc. tip, porters	11211
1121102	Accommodation services of Pension, holiday villages and holiday centres, camping and caravan sites, youth hostels and mountain chalets, public transport trains, boats, etc.) When priced separately, hostels for young worker or immigrants tips, porters	11211
1121103	Accommodation services of boarding house for period up to three months	11211
1121104	Accommodation services of boarding schools, universities and other educational establishments.	11211
<i>Excludes</i> : rentals of households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence (04.1.1), rentals paid by households for secondary residence for the duration of the holiday period (04.1.2), telephone calls (08.3.1), catering services in such establishments except for breakfast or other meals included in the price of the accommodation (11.1.1), persons housed in orphanages, homes for the disabled or maladjusted persons (12.4.1)		
12.	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	12.
12.1	Personal care	12.1
12.1.1	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (S)	12.1.1
12111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	12111
1211101	Services of hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, manicures, pedicures, Turkish baths, saunas, solariums, non-medical massages, tattoos, etc.	12111
<i>Includes</i> : body care, depilation and the like		
<i>Excludes</i> : spas (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) fitness centres (09.4.1)		
12.1.2	Electrical appliances for personal care (D)	12.1.2
12121	Electrical appliances for personal care	12121
1212101	Electrical appliances: electric razors and hair trimmers, hand held and hood hair dryers, curling tongs and styling combs, sun-lamps, vibrators, electric tooth brushes and other electrical appliances for dental hygiene, etc.;	12121
12.1.3	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care (ND)	12.1.3
12131	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	12131
1213101	Non-electrical appliances: non-electrical razors and hair trimmers and blades therefore, scissors, nail files, combs, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, nail brushes, hairpins, curlers, personal weighing machines, baby scales, etc. Repair of these articles	12131

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
1213102	Articles for personal hygiene: toilet soap, medicinal soap, cleansing oil and milk, shaving soap, shaving cream and foam, toothpaste, etc., beauty products, perfumes and deodorants: lipstick, nail varnish, make-up and make-up removal products (including powder compacts, brushes and powder puffs), hair lacquers and lotions, pre-shave and after-shave products, sun-bathing products, hair removers, perfumes and toilet waters, personal deodorants and bath products	12131
1213103	Other products: toilet paper, paper handkerchiefs, paper towels, sanitary towels, cotton wool, cotton tops, disposable babies' napkins	12131

Excludes: babies' napkins made of fabric (03.1.2), handkerchiefs made of fabric (03.1.3)

12.3	Personal effects n.e.c.	12.3
12.3.1	Jewellery, wedding wrath from precious and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks (D)	12.3.1
12311	Jewellery, wedding wrath from precious and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks	12311
1231101	Precious stones and metals, jewellery fashioned out of such stones and metals, including costume jewellery, cuff-links and tie-pins, clocks, watches, stop-clocks, alarm clocks, repair of such articles.	12311

Includes: travelling alarm clocks.

Excludes: ornaments (05.1.1) or (05.4.1) radio clocks (09.1.1), precious stones and metals and jewellery fashioned out of such stones and metals acquired primarily as stores of value (capital formation)

12.3.2	Other personal effects (SD)	12.3.2
12321	Travel goods and other carriers	12321
1232101	Suitcases, trunks, travel bags, attaché cases, satchels, hand-bags, wallets, purses, etc. Repair of these articles	12321
12322	Other personal effects	12322
1232201	Articles for smokers: pipes, lighters, cigarette cases, cigar cutter, etc.; Repair of these articles	12322
1232202	Articles for babies: baby carriages, push-chairs, carry cots, recliners, car beds and seats, back-carriers, front carriers, reins and harnesses, etc.	12322
1232203	Walking sticks and canes, umbrellas and parasols, fans, key rings, etc. wall thermometers and barometers	12322
1232204	Sun glasses	12322
1232205	Funerary articles such as urns, coffins and gravestones	12322
1232206	Purchase or renting grave	12322
1232207	Gravestones	12322

Excludes: baby furniture (05.1.1), shopping bags (05.2.1), feeding bottles (05.4.1), pencil boxes (09.5.4)

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
12.4	SOCIAL PROTECTION Social protection as defined here covers assistance and support provided to persons who are: elderly, disabled, suffering from occupational injuries and diseases, survivors (spouses and dependents of deceased persons), unemployed and others (the destitute, the homeless, low-income earners, indigenous persons, immigrants, refugees, alcohol and substance abusers, etc.). It also covers assistance and support services provided to families and children.	12.4
12.4.1	Social protection services (S)	12.4.1
12411	<i>Social protection services</i>	12411
1241101	Households usually purchase social protection services, either wholly or in part, for the elderly, the disabled and the family. Such services include residential care, home help, day care and rehabilitation. More specifically, this class covers payments by households for: - Retirement homes for the elderly, residences for the disabled, rehabilitation centres providing long-term support for patients rather than health care and rehabilitative therapy; - Home cleaning services, meal programmes, day-care centres, day-care services and holiday-care services for the elderly and disabled; - Counselling, guidance, arbitration, fostering and adoption services for families.	12411
1241102	Schools for the disabled where the main aim is to help students overcome their disability	12411
12412	<i>Crèches, nurseries</i>	12412
1241201	Service of wet-nurses, crèches, nurseries, play schools, kindergartens, day-care centres and other child-minding facilities.	12412
12.5	INSURANCE Service charges for insurance are classified by type of insurance, namely: life insurance and non-life insurance (that is, insurance in connection with the dwelling, health, transport, etc.). Service charges for multi-risk insurance covering several risks are not classified separately. For such insurance, if it not possible to allocate the service charges to the various risks covered, the service charges should be classified on the basis of the cost of the principal risk.	12.5
12.5.1	Life insurance	-
12511	<i>Life insurance</i>	-
1251101	Life insurance	-
12.5.2	Dwelling insurance (S)	12.5.2
12521	<i>Dwelling insurance</i>	12521
1252101	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of main dwelling typically taken out by tenants against fire, theft, water damage, etc.	12521
1252102	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of furniture, electric or electronic appliances, etc.	12521
1252103	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of secondary dwelling typically taken out by tenants against fire, theft, water damage, etc.	12521
12.5.3	Health care insurance (S)	12.5.3
12531	<i>Health care insurance</i>	12531
1253101	Charges for sickness and accident insurance	12531
12.5.4	Motor car and transport insurance (S)	12.5.4
12541	<i>Motor car and transport insurance</i>	12541

CODE ⁽¹⁾	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE ⁽²⁾
1254101	Charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (car)	12541
1254102	Charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (motor)	12541
1254103	Charges for travel insurance and luggage insurance	12541
12.5.5	Other insurance (S)	12.5.5
12551	Other insurance	12551
1255101	Charges for other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property	12551
1255102	Charges for insurance of jewellery, musical instruments etc.	12551
1255103	Charges for insurance for unemployment	12551

Excludes: civil liability damage to third parties or their property arising from the operation of personal transport equipment (12.5.4.)

12.6	FINANCIAL SERVICES	12.6
12.6.2	Financial services n.e.c. (S)	12.6.2
12621	Financial services n.e.c.	12621
1262101	Fees for credit cards	12621
1262102	Actual charges for the financial services of banks, post offices, saving banks, money changers and similar financial institutions	12621
1262103	Fees and service charges of brokers, investment counsellors, tax consultants and the like, administrative charges of private pension funds and the like	12621
12.7	OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.	12.7
12.7.1	Other services n.e.c. (S)	12.7.1
12711	Other services n.e.c.	12711
1271101	Fees for legal services	12711
1271102	Fees for penalties	-
1271103	Licenses for hunting and bearing arms and remaining licenses	12711
1271104	Licences for sailing ships	12711
1271105	Licenses for fishing and submarine fishing	12711
1271106	Value of religious rituals. Are only included expenditure for priest and church	12711
1271107	Charges for undertaking and other funeral services	12711
1271108	Payment for the services of estate agents, housing agents, auctioneers, salesroom operators and other intermediaries, payment for photocopies and other reproductions of documents, fees for the issue of birth, marriage or death certificates, payment for newspaper notices and advertisements, payment for the services of graphologists, astrologers, private detectives, bodyguards, matrimonial agencies and marriage guidance counsellors, public writers, miscellaneous concessions (seats, toilets, cloakrooms), etc.	12711
1271109	Contributions and subscriptions in churches and charitable institutions, organisations, collections, candle in the church, money that is given in the church for poor, tips in beggars etc.	12711
1271110	Subscriptions in professional associations, unions and in local associations	12711
1271111	Subscriptions in cultural and athletic associations	12711
12.8	TRANSFERS	-
12.8.1	Other services (S)	-
12811	Other services	-
1281101	Intra-household transfers to other households within the country	-

CODE⁽¹⁾	<i>DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES</i>	EUROSTAT CODE⁽²⁾
1281102	Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad	-
1281103	Intra-household transfers to other households within the country (only study expenditure)	-
1281104	Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad (only study expenditure)	-

CODES

HBS 1. PART A'

1. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

10-20 digits: Prefecture

00 Greater Athens
60 Greater Thessalonica
01 Etolia and Akarnania
02 Argolida
03 Arcadia
04 Arta
05 Rest of Attica
09 Achaia
10 Viotia
11 Grevena
12 Drama
13 Dodekanisos
14 Evros
15 Evia
16 Evritania
17 Zakynthos
18 Ilia
19 Imathia
20 Iraklio
21 Thesprotia
22 Rest of Thessalonica
23 Ioannina
24 Kavala
25 Karditsa
26 Kastoria
27 Kerkyra
28 Kefalinia
29 Kilkis
30 Kozani
31 Korinthia
32 Kyklades
33 Laconia
34 Larissa
35 Lasithi
36 Lesvos
37 Lefkada
38 Magnisia
39 Messinia
40 Xanthi
41 Pella
42 Pieria
43 Preveza
44 Rethymno

45 Rodopi
46 Samos
47 Serres
48 Trikala
49 Fthiotida
50 Florina
51 Fokida
52 Chalkidiki
54 Chania
55 Chios

3o digit: Quarter

1 First quarter
2 Second quarter
3 Third quarter
4 Fourth quarter

4o – 6o digit: Serial number of household shamplng unit in the prefecture

7o - 8o digit: Serial number of household in the household shamplng unit

01 – 10

Date: Month of survey

01 – 12

CODES OF HOUSEHOLD AFTER THE RECODING

1o-2o Digits: Regions

01 PREFECTURES: Evros, Xanthi, Rodopi, Drama, Kavala
02 PREFECTURES: Thessalonica, rest of Thessalonica, Imathia, Kilkis, Pella, Pieria, Chalkidiki, Serres
03 PREFECTURES: Grevena, Kastoria, Kozani, Florina
04 PREFECTURES : Arta, Thesprotia, Ioannina, Preveza
05 PREFECTURES : Katditsa, Larissa, Magnisia, Trikala
06 PREFECTURES: Zakynthos, Kefalinia, Kerkyra, Lefkada
07 PREFECTURES: Etolia and Akarnania, Achaia, Ilia
08 PREFECTURES: Viotia, Evia, Evritania, Fthiotida, Fokida
09 PREFECTURES: Greater Athens, rest of Attica
10 PREFECTURES: Argolida, Arcadia, Korinthia, Laconia, Messinia
11 PREFECTURES: Lesvos, Samos, Chios
12 PREFECTURES: Kyklades, Dodekanisos
13 PREFECTURES: Iraklio, Lasithi, Rethymno, Chania

3o digit: Urbanization

1 Urban areas
2 Semi urban areas
3 Rural areas

4o digit: Quarter

- 1 First quarter
- 2 Second quarter
- 3 Third quarter
- 4 Fourth quarter

5o – 7o digit: Serial number of household sampling unit in the region

8o - 9o digit: Serial number of household in the household sampling unit

01 – 10

Date: Month of survey

01 – 12

2. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Column 0: Serial number

1 – 10

Column 1: Serial number of member

01 – 10

Column 2: First name of the member

Column 3: Relationship with the head

- 1 Head of household
- 2 Spouse/partner/cohabitant
- 3 Children (both parent same, step/adopted/foster sibling)
- 4 Parent (own parent, step/adopted/foster parent, guardian)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Domestic servant
- 7 Boarder, lodger
- 8 Not related

Column 4: Residential status

- 1 Present
- 2 Absent temporarily

Column 5: Sex

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Column 6: Year of birth

— — — —

Column 7: Marital status

- 1 Single
- 2 Married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated
- 6 Single living with a consensual partner
- 7 Widowed living with a consensual partner
- 8 Divorced living with a consensual partner
- 9 Separated living with a consensual partner

Column 8: Main activity status

- 1 Employed
- 2 Unemployed
- 3 Retired
- 4 Other inactive (pupil, student, in compulsory military service, fulfilling domestic tasks, permanently disabled, etc.).

Column 9: Nationality

See codes of Countries (page 59). In the case of double citizenship the following codes are recorded

- 801 Greek and USA
- 802 Greek and other country of EU
- 803 Greek and Turkish
- 804 Greek and Albanian
- 805 Greek and other
- 806 No nationality

Column 10: Country of birth

See codes of Countries (page 59)

Column 12: Educational level attended

- 01 Pre-school education
- 02 Primary education
- 03 Lower secondary education
- 04 Upper secondary education
- 05 Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
- 06 Post secondary non-tertiary education
- 07 Technical Educational Institutes
- 08 University, Military Schools
- 09 MSc., MBA
- 10 Ph.D

Column 13: Public – Private education

- 1 Public
- 2 Private

Column 15: Serial number of member's father

Column 17: Serial number of member's mother

Column 14,16 & 18: Educational level completed

- 01 Never attended any level of education
- 02 Few classes of primary education
- 03 Primary education
- 04 Lower secondary education
- 05 Upper secondary education
- 06 Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
- 07 Institutes of vocational training
- 08 Technical Educational Institutes
- 09 University, Military Schools
- 10 MSc., MBA
- 11 Ph.D

Column 19: Health Insurance

- 1 No health insurance
- 2 Obligatory health insurance
- 3 Not obligatory health insurance
- 4 Obligatory and non-obligatory health insurance

Column 20: Staying overnight in public hospital

Column 21: Staying overnight in private clinic

HBS 1: PART B'

DWELLING DATA

Question 1: Type of dwelling (principal residence)

- 1 detached house
- 2 semi-detached house or groups of similarly dwelling
- 3 apartment or flat in a building
- 4 some other kind of accommodation

Question 2: Tenure status of principal residence

- 1 Owned without financial burden (loan, mortgage, etc.)
- 2 Owned with financial burden (loan, mortgage, etc.)
- 3 Rent-free provided from the employer
- 4 Rent-free provided from the family
- 5 Rent-free provided from others
- 6 Rented
- 7 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the employer)
- 8 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the family)
- 9 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from others)

Question 3: Type of rented residence

- 1 Furnished
- 2 Unfurnished

Question 4: Year of purchase of main residence, year of signing the contract of rented residence

- a. For owners
- b. For persons for which the use of the dwelling has been provided rent-free
- c. For tenants
- d. For tenants paying rent at lower price than the market price

Question 5: Number of rooms and living area in m²

- a. Number of rooms
- b. Number of rooms used
- c. House area (only for used rooms)

Question 6: Year of construction

- 1 Before 1946
- 2 1946 – 1960
- 3 1961 – 1980
- 4 1981 – 1995
- 5 1996 – 2000
- 6 2001 and after

Question 7: Purchasing price/ construction price of the main dwelling

Question 8: Amenities of dwelling

- 1 Running water inside dwelling
- 2 Running water outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 3 Separate kitchen inside dwelling
- 4 Separate kitchen outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 5 Toilet in inside dwelling
- 6 Toilet outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 7 Network sewage removal
- 8 Drainage in pit
- 9 Hot running water
- 10 Bath or shower
- 11 Electricity
- 12 Telephone fixed line (PSTN)
- 13 Telephone fixed line (ISDN)
- 14 Indoor garage, owned
- 15 Indoor garage rented
- 16 Burglar alarm
- 17 Double glazing
- 18 Safety door

Question 9: Means of cooking

- 1 Electric cooking stove
- 2 Gas cooking stove
- 3 Natural gas cooking stove
- 4 Firewood stove
- 5 Other means

Question 10: Means of heating

- 1 Central heating, common and individual
- 2 Natural gas
- 3 Gas oil stove
- 4 Liquid gas stove
- 5 Firewood stove
- 6 Heat storage appliances
- 7 Electric heater appliances (stone, fan heater, heater)
- 8 Air condition
- 9 Other
- 10 No heating

Question 11: Consumer durables owned by the household

- 1 Private car
 - 1a number of cars
- 2 Motorcycle (250cc and over)
- 3 Motorcycle, vespa or moped (under 250cc)
- 4 Caravan (camper van or trailer)
- 5 Boat for recreational use
- 6 Colour TV
 - 6a number of TV sets
- 7 Home cinema
- 8 DVD
- 9 Video
- 10 Video camera
- 11 Game's console
- 12 Stereo
- 13 Refrigerator
- 14 Refrigerator freezer
- 15 Freezer
- 16 Washing machine
- 17 Dish washing machine
- 18 Micro-wave oven
- 19 Sewing machine (electric)
- 20 Ironing and pressing machine
- 21 Vacuum cleaner
- 22 Solar water heater
- 23 Personal computer without internet connection
- 24 Personal computer with internet connection
- 25 Portable computer
- 26 Palm computer
- 27 Mobile phone without internet connection
- 28 Mobile phone with internet connection
 - 28a Number of mobile phone, independently of the type of connection

Mode of acquisition of consumer durables

- 1 Purchase without loan (in cash)
- 2 Purchase with credit card
- 3 Purchase with loan or instalments
- 4 Rent
- 5 Gift
- 6 Its use has been provided for free from the employer, other households, organizations etc.

Question 12: Second residence – Location of second residence

In the country, Prefecture (codes of prefectures), page 58

Abroad (codes of countries), page 59

Question 13: Type of dwelling (secondary residence)

- 1 Detached house
- 2 Semi-detached house or groups of similar dwellings
- 3 Apartment or flat in a building
- 4 Some other kind of accommodation

Question 14: Tenure status of secondary residence

- 1 Owned
- 2 Provided rent-free
- 3 Rented
- 4 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price)

Question 15: Current value of residence or residences in the household possession

Question 16: Household's own production of vegetables, fruits or flowers in the garden of main, secondary or country residence

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Question 17: Household's livestock production

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PART D' TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

- 1 Hotel, bungalows
- 2 Pension, rented rooms
- 3 Rented dwelling
- 4 Hospitality from relatives or friends
- 5 Secondary residence or country dwelling
- 6 Camping, caravan
- 7 Other

HBS: 1, HBS: 2 and HBS: 3 PART A': CODE OF GOODS AND SERVICES

In column «CODE» of the questionnaires there is a precoded (entirely or partly) nine digits number.

A) The first digit of this number concerns the way of possession for each good and service. More specifically the following codes exist:

- 1 Purchases (P)
- 2 From own production (OP)
- 3 From own enterprise (EP)
- 4 Other ways of acquisition of goods and services (OW)
- 5 From the employer (E)

B) The next seven digits constitute the coded the good or service

C) The last digit refers to the refers period of each expenditure. More specifically the following codes exist:

- 1 14 days
- 2 Month
- 3 Two months
- 4 Three months
- 5 Four months
- 6 Six months
- 7 Year

In the questions where the nine (9) digits do not exist their completion will be done from the employee that makes the condification, based on the registrations of the interviewer, for example, if the last digit is absent -concerning the reference period - and the interviewer has marked as reference period the two months, then the employee that makes the condification will supplement as last digit number 3.

HBS 2: PART B'

ACTIVITY AND INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

(Only members 14 years and over)

Question 1: Main activity status

- 1 Employed
- 2 Employed but temporarily absent
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 With independent means
- 6 Pupil, student
- 7 Soldier
- 8 Housewife
- 9 Permanently disabled and other inactive

Question 2: Occupation (ISCO 88)

- 01 Legislators, senior officials and managers
- 02 Professionals
- 03 Technicians and associate professionals
- 04 Clerks
- 05 Service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 06 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 07 Craft and related trades workers
- 08 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 09 Elementary occupations

- 00 Armed forces
- 10 New unemployed

Question 3: Economic activity sector (NACE rev. 1)

- 01 Agriculture, hunting and forestry
- 02 Fishing
- 03 Mining and quarrying;
- 04 Manufacturing
- 05 Electricity, gas and water supply;
- 06 Construction;
- 07 Wholesale and retail trade; and repairs;
- 08 Hotels and restaurants;
- 09 Transport, storage and communication;
- 10 Financial intermediation;
- 11 Real estate, renting and business activities;
- 12 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security;
- 13 Education;
- 14 Health and social work;
- 15 Other community, social and personal service activities;
- 16 Private households with employed persons
- 17 Extra-territorial organisations and bodies.
- 18 New unemployed

Question 4: Status in employment

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self – employed with employees
- 3 Self – employed without employees
- 4 Unpaid worker
- 5 Paid apprentice

Question 5: Type of labour status

- 1 Permanent job/contract of limited duration
- 2 Temporary job/work contract of limited duration

Question 6: Prefecture in which person works

- 1 Same Prefecture
- 2 Other Prefecture

Question 7: Public – Private sector

- 1 Public sector (Ministries, General Secretariats etc.)
- 2 Organizations of Local Self-government
- 3 Public enterprises (Electricity, Telecommunication, etc.)
- 4 Private sector

Question 8: Working hours in previous week

- 01 – 99 hours

Question 9: Usual hours per week

01 – 99 hours

Question 10: Type of employment

- 1 Full employment
- 2 Part time employment

Question 11: Activity at the previous year before the expiry of the survey conduction

Employed– number of weeks
Unemployed – number of weeks
Economically in active – number of weeks

Question 12: Mode of insurance

- 1 Directly insured
- 2 Indirectly insured
- 9 Not insured

Question 13: Organisation of insurance

- 1 Social insurance institute
- 2 Organization of Agricultural Insurances
- 3 State
- 4 Social Security Organization for the self-employed
- 5 Other insurance institutes

Question 14: Do the activity, the profession, the sector of economic activity or the position in work you had in the previous week (current) differ from your usual occupation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Question 15: Usual activity

- 1 Employed
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 With independent means
- 6 Pupil, student
- 7 In compulsory military service
- 8 Fulfilling domestic tasks
- 9 Permanently disabled and other inactive

Question 16: Occupation (ISCO 88)- Common activity

- 01 Legislators, senior officials and managers
- 02 Professionals
- 03 Technicians and associate professionals

- 04 Clerks
- 05 Service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 06 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 07 Craft and related trades workers
- 08 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 09 Elementary occupations
- 00 Armed forces

Question 17: Economic activity sector (NACE rev. 1)- Common activity

- 01 Agriculture, hunting and forestry
- 02 Fishing
- 03 Mining and quarrying;
- 04 Manufacturing
- 05 Electricity, gas and water supply;
- 06 Construction;
- 07 Wholesale and retail trade; and repairs;
- 08 Hotels and restaurants;
- 09 Transport, storage and communication;
- 10 Financial intermediation;
- 11 Real estate, renting and business activities;
- 12 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security;
- 13 Education;
- 14 Health and social work;
- 15 Other community, social and personal service activities;
- 16 Private households with employed persons
- 17 Extra-territorial organisations and bodies.

Question 18: Status in employment- Usual activity

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self – employed with employees
- 3 Self – employed without employees
- 4 Unpaid family worker
- 5 Paid apprentice

CODES OF PERSONAL INCOME

Income code constitutes from five (5) digits, from which the first four (4) decode the source of income and the fifth the reference period being the same as the reference periods of expenditure. Codes income sources are listed below:

Employee's income

- 9001 Wages and salaries from main job
- 9002 Wages and salaries from secondary job
- 9003 Overtime, council wages productivity bonus, allowance for working in remote locations, marriage allowance etc.
- 9004 Christmas/Easter, leave's benefit etc.

Income from self-employment

- 9005 Net income from main enterprise
- 9006 Net income from agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing
- 9007 Income support from the state and the European Union
- 9008 Products reimbursements due to frost, flood, drought etc.

Property income

- 9009 Rentals
- 9010 Private pension (widowhood pension, sickness benefits, disability etc.)
- 9011 Income from interest and dividends, bonds, repos etc.
- 9012 Income from dividends

Income pension

- 9013 Old age pension from public sector
- 9014 Supplementary pension from public sector
- 9015 Supplementary payments (thirteenth month payment)
- 9016 Early retirement pension due to resignation
- 9017 Parallel pension from private sector (paid by the employer)
- 9018 Lump sum due to retirement
- 9019 National resistance pension
- 9020 Other pensions

Pensions and benefits

- 9021 Survivor's old age pension
- 9022 Survivor's supplementary pension
- 9023 Survivor's supplementary payments (thirteenth month payment)
- 9024 Orphans' pension
- 9025 Pensions of war victims
- 9026 Other pensions/benefits

Sickness benefits incomes

- 9027 Sickness benefit
- 9028 Benefit for work accident
- 9029 Benefit for spa therapy, airing etc.
- 9030 Assistance for movement of sick persons
- 9031 Other benefits/allowances

Invalidity - Pensions benefits

- 9032 Disability pension
- 9033 Benefits for persons with special needs
- 9034 Care allowance for incapacitated persons
- 9035 Care allowance for incapacitated children
- 9036 Nutrition allowance for people suffering kidney's disease
- 9037 Other benefits/allowances

Educational benefits

- 9038 Benefit received for participation in research programs
- 9039 Scholarships
- 9040 Other educational benefits/allowances

Unemployment benefits

- 9041 Full employment allowance
- 9042 Partial unemployment allowance due to enterprises bankruptcy
- 9043 Early retirement benefit
- 9044 Vocational training benefit for unemployed
- 9045 Placement, resettlement or rehabilitation benefit
- 9046 Seasonal unemployment benefit for persons seasonally working
- 9047 Allowance for young people aged 20-29 years
- 9048 Reimbursement due to dismissal from work
- 9049 Allowance for joining the army
- 9050 Other unemployment benefits/allowances

Family benefits

- 9051 Lifelong pension for mothers having more than three children
- 9052 Allowance for families having more than three children
- 9053 Allowance for families having 3 children
- 9054 Children benefit
- 9055 Pregnancy – puerperal benefit
- 9056 Parental leave allowance
- 9057 Birth grant
- 9058 Other family benefits

Social assistance incomes

- 9059 Allowance of social solidarity for pensioners
- 9060 Lump sum amount provided to poor households living in mountainous and disadvantageous areas
- 9061 Allowances to long-standing unemployed aged 45-65 years
- 9062 Allowances to children under 16 years old who living in poor households
- 9063 Social assistance payment (from the State, public or other organizations) to poor repatriants, refugees, released from prisons, drug-addicts, alcoholics etc.

Intra-household transfers to from other households

- 9064 Regular assistance from relatives or friends-In the country
- 9065 Regular assistance from relatives or friends-Abroad

Housing benefits incomes

- 9066 Rent benefit
- 9067 Housing benefit for owned dwellings

Other income

- 9068 Reimbursement from health or accident insurance
- 9069 Reimbursement from dwelling insurance
- 9070 Reimbursement from furniture and domestic appliance's insurance
- 9071 Reimbursement from travel and carriage luggage insurance
- 9072 Reimbursement from other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property
- 9073 Reimbursement from insurance of jewellery and musical instruments
- 9074 Tax repayment

Imputed income and income in kind

- 9075 Imputed rent for rent-free main and secondary residence
- 9076 Value of goods the household consumed and emanate from own agricultural or livestock production
- 9077 Value acquired or consumed by the household without payment, emanating from own enterprise
- 9078 Value of goods the household asquired free of charge from anywhere (apart from the employer)
- 9079 Value of goods and services the member of household received from his employer in kind
- 9080 Income from the use enterprise's car

Intra-household transfers to other households

- 9081 Intra-household transfers to other households within the country
- 9082 Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad
- 9083 Intra-household transfers to other households within the country, only for studies
- 9084 Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad, only for studies

HBS: 3

Savings from pocket money

- 9090 Savings from pocket money for members of the household aged less than 14 years old

CODES OF PREFECTURES

101 Etolia and Akarnania
102 Argolida
103 Arcadia
104 Arta
105 Attica
106 Achaia
107 Viotia
108 Grevena
109 Dramas
110 Dodekanisos
111 Evros
112 Evia
113 Evritania
114 Zakynthos
115 Ilia
116 Imathia
117 Iraklio
118 Thesprotia
119 Thessalonica
120 Ioannina
121 Kavala
122 Karditsa
123 Kastoria
124 Kerkyra
125 Kefalinia
126 Kilkis
127 Kozani
128 Korinthia
129 Kyklades
130 Laconia
131 Larissa
132 Lasithi
133 Lesvos
134 Lefkada
135 Magnisia
136 Messinia
137 Xanthi
138 Pella
139 Pieria
140 Preveza
141 Rethymno
142 Rodopi
143 Samos
144 Serres
145 Trikala
146 Fthiotida
147 Florina
148 Fokida

149 Chalkidiki
150 Chania
151 Chios

CODES OF COUNTRIES

EUROPE – COUNTRIES OF EUROPEAN UNION

201 Belgium
202 Denmark
203 Germany
204 Greece
205 Spain
206 France
207 Ireland
208 Italy
209 Luxembourg
210 Netherlands
211 Austria
212 Portugal
213 Finland
214 Sweden
215 United Kingdom
216 Cyprus
217 Czech
218 Estonia
219 Hungary
220 Letonia
221 Lithuania
222 Malta
223 Poland
224 Slovakia
225 Slovenia

OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES IN EUROPEAN UNION (CANDIDATES)

226 Bulgaria
227 Romania
228 Iceland
229 Norway
230 Switcherland

EUROPE – OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES EXCEPT OF EUROPEAN UNION

231 Turkey
232 Albania
233 Ukraine
234 Belarus
235 Moldavia
236 Russia
237 Croatia
238 Bosnia - Herzegovina
239 Serbia - Montenegro

240 FYRO Macedonia

241 Other countries (Monaco, San Marino, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Vatican, etc.)

AFRICA

301 North Africa

302 West Africa

303 Other Countries

AMERICA

401 United States of America

402 Canada

403 Central and Insular America

404 South America

ASIA

501 Near and Middle East

502 India

503 Japan

504 China

505 Armenia

506 Georgia

507 Azerbaitzan

508 Other Countries

AUSTRALIA, OCEANIA

601 Australia

602 Other countries

OTHER COUNTRIES

701 Other countries